



# Malawi National Strategic Plan for HIV and AIDS 2020-2025

# Sustaining gains and accelerating progress towards epidemic control



© 2020 National AIDS Commission P.O. Box 30622

© 2020 National AIDS Commission P.O. Box 30622 Lilongwe 3 Malawi Telephone: +265 (1) 762036

Email: nac@aidsmalawi.org.mw
Website: www.aidsmalawi.org.mw

### All rights reserved

The material in this publication is copyrighted. Copying and/or transmitting portions or all of this work without permission may be a violation of applicable law. The National AIDS Commission encourages dissemination of its work and will normally grant permission to reproduce portions of the work promptly. For permission to photocopy or reprint any part of this work, please send a request to the Chief Executive Officer, National AIDS Commission.

# **Table of Contents**

Ta	able of Contents	3
Αd	cknowledgements	6
Fc	preword	7
Αl	bbreviations and Acronyms	8
Lis	st of Figures and Tables	11
E>	xecutive Summary	12
1.	Introduction	14
2.	Situation Analysis	15
	2.1 Malawi Context	15
	2.2 HIV Epidemiology	15
	2.2.1 HIV Infections	16
	2.2.2 Determinants of HIV Infection	17
	2.2.3 AIDS Deaths	20
	2.3 Progress during the NSP 2015–2020	22
	2.3.1 Prevention of HIV Transmission	23
	2.3.2 Progress towards the 90:90:90 targets	32
	2.3.3 Resilient and Sustainable Systems for Health	36
3.	Development of the NSP 2020-2025	42
	3.1 Formation of the National Steering Committee and the Task Force	42
	3.2 Literature Review	42
	3.3 Stakeholder Consultations	42
	3.4 Modelling and Economic Analysis	43
	3.5 Costing Methodology and Process	45
4.	Policy and Legislative Context, Guiding Principles and Goals	46
	4.1 Legislative and Policy Context	46
	4.1.1 Global Instruments	46
	4.1.2 Regional Instruments	47
	4.1.3 National Instruments	47
	4.2 Guiding Principles	48
	4.3 Strategic Direction	50
	4.4 Key Changes	50
	4.5 Thematic Areas	50
5.	Objectives, Targets and Strategic Interventions	51
	5.1 Combination Prevention	51

5.1.1 Condom and Lubricant Programming	52
5.1.2 Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis	53
5.1.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision	55
5.1.4 Adolescent Girls and Young Women	56
5.1.5 Key and Vulnerable Populations	58
5.1.6 Elimination of Mother to Child Transmission (e-MTCT)	59
5.1.7 Sexually Transmitted Infections and Sexual and Reproductive Health Services	61
5.1.8 Wellness and Workplace HIV Programmes	62
5.1.9 Blood Safety	64
5.2 Differentiated HIV Testing Services	64
5.3 Treatment, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS and Related Diseases	65
5.4 TB/HIV	68
5.5 Vulnerable Children	69
5.6 Reducing Human Rights and Gender-Related Barriers	70
5.7 Social and Behaviour Change Communication	70
5.8 Resilient and Sustainable Systems for Health	71
5.8.1 Leadership and Governance	72
5.8.2 Financial Management	73
5.8.3 Coordination of the Response	74
5.8.4 Health Products Management Systems	75
5.8.5 Health Information Systems	76
5.8.6 Human Resources for Health, including Community Health Workers	77
5.8.7 Infrastructure, Transport, and Equipment	78
5.8.8 Integrated Service Delivery and Quality Improvement	79
5.8.9 Community Systems Strengthening	80
5.8.10 Laboratory Systems	81
6. Implementation Arrangements & Multisectoral Response	82
7. Monitoring and Evaluation	84
8. Costing Results	85
9. Results Framework	92
Annex 1: Government Health Spending	97
Annex 2. HIV Testing Target Methodology	99
Annex 3. Objectives, Strategic Interventions and Key Activities	101
Combination Prevention Activity Table	101
Differentiated HIV Testing Services Activity Table	115
Treatment, Care, and Support and TB/HIV Activity Tables	117

	Vulnerable Children, Reducing Human Rights & Gender-Related Barriers, and Social Behaviour Chi	ange
	Communication Activity Table	120
	RSSH Activity Table	123
R	References	133



# Acknowledgements



# **Foreword**



# **Abbreviations and Acronyms**

ABYM Adolescent Boys and Young Men
AGYW Adolescent Girls and Young Women
AIDS Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome

ANC Antenatal Clinic

ART Antiretroviral Therapy

ARV Antiretroviral

CCI Child Care Institution

CHAI Clinton Health Access Initiative
CHV Community Health Volunteer
CHW Community Health Worker
CMST Central Medical Stores Trust

CPT Cotrimoxazole Preventive Therapy
CQI Continuous Quality Improvement
CSCP Community Sputum Collection Point

CSO Civil Society Organisation

DHA Department of HIV and AIDS

DHSS Director of Health and Social Services

DIC Drop-in Centre

DSD Differentiated Service Delivery

DST Drug Sensitivity Test
DTO District TB Officer

EHP Essential Health Package
EID Early Infant Diagnosis
EMR Electronic Medical Records

e-MTCT Elimination of Mother to Child Transmission of HIV

EQA External Quality Assurance

FAO Food and Agricultural Organisation
FAST Find Actively, Separate, Treat

FSW Female Sex Workers

GFATM Global Fund to fight AIDS Tuberculosis and Malaria

GoM Government of Malawi

HBV Hepatitis B Virus
HCV Hepatitis C Virus
HCW Health Care Worker
HDA HIV Diagnostic Assistant
HEI HIV Exposed Infant

HIV Human Immunodeficiency Virus

HIV DR HIV Drug Resistance
HIVST HIV Self-Testing

HRH Human Resources for Health
HSA Health Surveillance Assistant
HSSP Health Sector Strategic Plan

HTS HIV Testing Services

IEC Information Education and Communication

IPT Isoniazid Preventive Therapy

IMR Infant Mortality Ratio
KP Key Populations

LGBTI Lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender people
LMIS Logistics Management Information System

LTFU Lost to follow up

M&E Monitoring and Evaluation

MBCA Malawi Business Coalition Against HIV and AIDS

MBTS Malawi Blood Transfusion Services
MDHS Malawi Demographic and Health Survey

MDR Multi-Drug Resistance
MMR Maternal Mortality Ratio

MoHP Ministry of Health and Population

MoGCDSW Ministry of Gender, Children, Disability and Social Welfare

MPHC Malawi Population and Housing Census

MPHIA Malawi Population-based HIV Impact Assessment

MSM Men who have Sex with Men

MSW Male Sex Worker

MTCT Mother to Child Transmission of HIV

NAC National AIDS Commission

NAF National HIV and AIDS Framework

NCD Non-Communicable Disease

NCHS
National Community Health Strategy
NGO
Non-Governmental Organisation
NHRL
National HIV Reference Laboratory
NSC
National Steering Committee
NSO
National Statistical Office
NSP
National Strategic Plan

NTP National TB Control Programme

OPD Outpatient Department

PEPFAR US President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief
PITC Provider Initiated Testing and Counselling

PLHIV People Living with HIV

PNC Postnatal Care
POC Point of Care

PrEP Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis

PSM Procurement and Supply Management

QMIS Quality Management Information System

RDT Rapid Diagnostic Test

SBCC Social Behaviour Change Communication

SDG Sustainable Development Goals

SIABS Storage in-a-box stores

SRHR Sexual and Reproductive Health Rights

SRHS Sexual and Reproductive Health Services

STI Sexually Transmitted Infection

TAT Turn-Around-Time

TB Tuberculosis
TF Task Force

TMA Total Marketing Approach
TPT TB Preventive Therapy
TWG Technical Working Group
U5MR Under-Five Mortality Rate
UHC Universal Health Coverage

UNAIDS Joint United Nations Programme on HIV and AIDS
USAID United States Agency for International Development

VAPN Voluntary Assisted Partner Notification

VL Viral Load

VMMC Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision

WHO World Health Organization

XDR Extensive Drug Resistance

YFHS Youth Friendly Health Services

# **List of Figures and Tables**



## **Executive Summary**

The Malawi National Strategic Plan (NSP) for HIV and AIDS 2020–2025 is a guiding document for a multi-sectoral response to HIV for the next five-years. It succeeds the previous plan, building on the achievements and addressing areas that need improvement in order to meet the 95:95:95 targets and eliminate HIV as a public health threat by 2030. Implementation of the previous NSP has contributed to a dramatic decline in the number of new infections from 111,000 in 1992 to 33,000 in 2019 and AIDS deaths from 71,000 in 2004 to 13,000 in 2019. Progress on 90:90:90 UNAIDS Fast-Track targets was at 93:84:92 by the end of September 2019.

The vision of the new strategy is "A health and prosperous nation free from HIV and AIDS." The mission, goal, key objectives, strategic interventions, activities, implementation arrangements and resources required for its implementation over the period 2020-2025 are outlined.

The strategy has been aligned to global frameworks such as the Sustainable Development Goals, UNAIDS Fast Track Strategy, the 2017 Global HIV Prevention Road Map and others. The strategy is also linked to local frameworks for example, the constitution of the Republic of Malawi, the HIV and AIDS (Prevention and Management) Act, the Malawi Growth & Development Strategy 2017 -2022, the National Health Policy, the Health Sector Strategic Plan 2017-2022 and among others.

This NSP recognizes the ten SDGs that are key for ending HIV (zero hunger, no poverty, quality education, gender equality, decent work and economic growth, reduced inequalities, sustainable cities and communities, peace, justice and strong communities and partnership). Therefore, strong leadership and governance in the relevant sectors including health and building resilient and sustainable systems for health are key. As a result, the plan not only adopts a multisectoral response, but highlights the contributions needed from the other sectors in achieving the goal of elimination.

To accelerate progress, Malawi has adopted cost-effective and evidence-based interventions which will be implemented through the public health approach which is the hallmark of Malawi's HIV program. While implementation of the plan will aim at the general population, some preventive interventions will target geographies of high incidence and/or high-risk populations such as AGYW, men, (including the elite), key populations, the vulnerable groups including migrant labourers, pregnant and breastfeeding women. Integration of both HIV prevention, treatment and care cascades across diseases and conditions (Tuberculosis, Sexual Reproductive Health, Non-Communicable Diseases, Viral Hepatitis and Mental Health) will be prioritized.

The plan highlights *game-changing strategies* that will not only be key to achieving the set targets in the next five years, but also take Malawi to a path towards elimination of HIV, impacting on Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) 3.3 of ending AIDS as a public health threat and overall National Health and Development goals. *Key strategic interventions* for the coming five years include: (i) Expanding access to HIV services including among men, KPs and youths, (ii) Improving district and community capacity towards epidemic response; (iii) Strengthening private sector involvement through HIV and AIDS service delivery and contribution to funding; (iv) Improving HIV and STI surveillance, toxicity and drug resistance monitoring; (v) improving the quality of treatment, care and support for HIV and related diseases and improve the retention in care; (vii) Revitalizing workplace HIV and AIDS programmes; (vii) Implementing

integrated service delivery and multi-sectoral approach to programming; (viii) Distributing condoms to the last mile using the Total Market Approach (TMA); (ix) social, economic and legal empowerment of key and vulnerable populations and (x) Improving domestic funding towards HIV epidemic control.

There are eight thematic areas in the plan namely, (i) Combination Prevention; (ii) Differentiated HIV Testing Services; (iii) Treatment, care and support; (iv) TB/HIV; (v) Vulnerable Children; (vi) Reducing Human Rights and Gender-Related Barriers to services; (vii) Social Behaviour Change Communication (SBCC); and (viii) Resilient and Sustainable Systems for Health (RSSH);. Implementation of the NSP is the responsibility of a wide range of implementing partners including the public and private sectors, CSOs, FBOs, traditional leaders and development partners. Their roles including those of other sectors are clearly outlined. In exercising its coordination and facilitation role of the national response; the NAC will be responsible for monitoring and evaluating the implementation of the NSP. The cost of implementing this NSP is estimated at \$1.186 billion US dollars over the five-year period.

#### 1. Introduction

Malawi remains one of the countries with the highest HIV burden in Southern Africa: prevalence among adults 15 years and above is 9.3% and there are over one million people living with HIV (PLHIV).<sup>2</sup> However, great strides have been made towards epidemic control through a well-coordinated multi-sectoral response, including adoption of several policies such as the rapid scale-up of ART through the universal test and treat in 2016, continued scale up of Option B+ for prevention of mother to child transmission of HIV (PMTCT), HIV self-testing in 2018, transitioning to Dolutegravir Based Regimens in 2019 and also voluntary male medical circumcision (VMMC). Primary prevention and structural interventions for adolescent girls and young women (AGYW) and key populations were also implemented in selected districts in the country. Over 850,000 people were on ART by the end of December 2019.

These efforts have contributed to a dramatic decline in the number of new infections from 111,000 in 1992 to 33,000 in 2019 and AIDS deaths from 71,000 in 2004 to 13,000 in 2019.<sup>3</sup> Progress on 90:90:90 UNAIDS Fast-Track targets was at 93:84:92 by the end of September 2019. This new National Strategic Plan (NSP) focuses on sustaining the tremendous gains, and on accelerating progress through adoption of the latest evidence-based interventions with the efficiency that has become the hallmark of Malawi's HIV program.<sup>4</sup> The plan includes several new interventions and game-changing strategies that will make a key contribution to Malawi's health and development goals, with an impact beyond the Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) 3.3 of ending AIDS as a public health threat by 2030.

Malawi developed the first comprehensive National HIV and AIDS Strategic Framework for the period 2000-2004. This was followed by the National HIV and AIDS Action Framework (NAF) 2005-2009, the Extended NAF 2010-2012, the National HIV and AIDS Strategic Plan (NSP) 2012-2016 and then the NSP 2015-2020. These strategic plans have guided the national response to the HIV and AIDS epidemic and have been instrumental for mobilization of financial and other resources and for effective implementation of interventions. In pursuit of the national vision of having a healthy and prosperous nation free from HIV and AIDS; this new NSP provides the rationale and justification for key interventions that stakeholders and funding agencies should prioritize. The NSP 2020-2025 focuses on the following thematic areas:

- 1. Combination Prevention
- 2. Differentiated HIV testing Services
- 34 Treatment, Care and Support
- 5. TB/HIV
- 6. Vulnerable Children
- 7. Reducing Human Rights and Gender-Related Barriers
- 8. Social Behaviour Change Communication (SBCC)
- 9. Resilient and Sustainable Systems for Health (RSSH)

There is an urgent need to sustain and accelerate the national response between 2020 and 2025 in order to contribute towards the national goal of ending AIDS as a public health threat in Malawi by 2030. This can only be achieved through mobilisation of additional resources, programmatic innovations, political commitment and sustained leadership towards the response.

# 2. Situation Analysis

#### 2.1 Malawi Context

Malawi is a relatively small (94,280 km² land area), densely populated (186 people/km²) country in Southern Africa, bordering Tanzania, Mozambique and Zambia. It is divided into three regions and 28 administrative districts, one of which is divided into two health districts. Districts are further divided into a total of 433 Traditional Authorities (TAs) and then villages. In 2018, Malawi's population was estimated at 17.6 million with a median age of 17 and an average annual growth rate of 2.9%. There was a 35% increase in Malawi's population between 2008 and 2018. Sixteen percent (16%) of the population resides in the 4 urban areas, 44% live in the South, 43% in the Centre and then 13% in the North. The Malawi population is still very young - 8,894,534 people are below the age of 18, representing 51% of the total population. It is estimated that 11% of the population under 18 years are orphans and around 39% of these are AIDS orphans. Ten percent (10%) of the persons aged 5+ years are persons with disabilities. Orphanhood and disability have huge implications for the HIV and AIDS response in Malawi. In 2018, 72% of males and 66% of females above age 5 were estimated to be literate.

Malawi is ranked 171 out of the 189 countries and territories on the 2019 Human Development Index.<sup>8</sup> Poverty in Malawi is widespread: 52% of the population are poor, with more people in rural areas being poor (60%) than in urban areas (18%). The prevalence of poverty is highest in the southern region at 65%, followed by the north at 60% and then the central region at 54%.<sup>9</sup> Malawi's GDP is estimated at US\$381 per capita and the economy is predominantly agricultural, accounting for about a third of GDP<sup>10</sup> and contributing over 80% of the country's national export earnings. Tobacco, tea and sugar dominate exports, and tobacco alone makes up 60% of the total exports from Malawi.<sup>11</sup> The agricultural sector also employs most Malawi's labour force at 64%.<sup>12</sup>

Health services are free at point of delivery in public facilities. Over the last 10 years, there has been a significant improvement in the health status of Malawians as demonstrated by various health outcomes: the infant mortality rate (IMR) was at 66 deaths per 1,000 live births in 2010 and this went down to 42 deaths per 1,000 live births in 2015/16. Under five mortality rate (U5MR) decreased from 112 deaths in 2010 to 63 deaths per 1,000 live births. Over this period, the maternal mortality rate (MMR) also decreased from 675 deaths to 439 deaths per 100,000 live births. These declining trends in mortality among under five children and pregnant women have been observed since 2004. Malawi was one of the few countries that achieved the MDG 4 target for child mortality well ahead of schedule. The number of AIDS deaths has also significantly reduced from 32,000 in 2010 to 13,000 in 2019. Despite this decline, AIDS remains the leading cause of death.

### 2.2 HIV Epidemiology

The first HIV infection in Malawi was confirmed from stored blood samples collected in Karonga District in 1982<sup>17</sup> and the first AIDS case was documented in 1985. In 1987, an HIV prevalence survey among 30,000 workers in South African gold mines found 4% of Malawian men were HIV infected, while prevalence among workers from all other countries in the region (Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Swaziland, South Africa) was still 0.03% or less.<sup>18</sup> **Table 1** provides a summary of the epidemiological estimates for the general population and for key populations by the end of 2019.

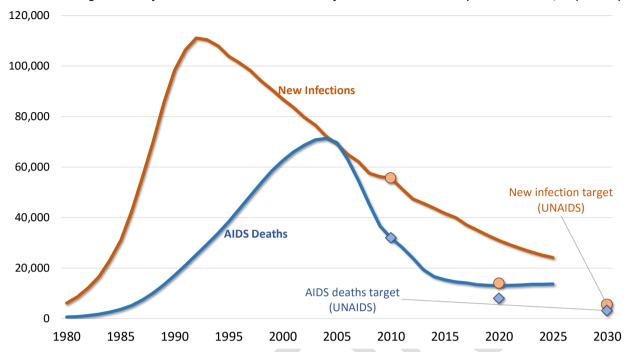
Table 1: HIV epidemic estimates for end 2019 (2020 Spectrum model / UNAIDS key population atlas). AIDS mortality per 100,000 population per year

Population	Age group	Gender	Pop. Size	PLHIV	Preval ence	New HIV infections	Incide nce	AIDS deaths	AIDS mort ality
General	All	All	18,748,00 0	1,060,00 0	5.7%	32,700	0.18%	13,100	70
General	15+	All	10,649,00 0	992,000	9.3%	30,000	0.31%	11,100	104
General	15+	Female	5,488,000	594,000	10.8%	17,000	0.35%	5,400	98
General	15+	Male	5,161,000	398,000	7.7%	13,000	0.27%	5,700	110
General	15-49	All	8,884,000	791,000	8.9%	28,600	0.35%	8,500	96
Pregnant	15-49	Female	622,000	43,000	6.9%	2,000	0.35%	NA	NA
General	15-24	Female	1,952,000	81,000	4.1%	8,400	0.45%	1,000	51
General	0-14	All	8,099,000	68,000	0.8%	2,700	0.03%	2,000	25
General	0-1	All	1,179,000	4,000	0.3%	2,700	0.23%	700	59
FSW	18+	Female	36,400	20,000	55%	NA	NA	NA	NA
MSM	15-49	Male	42,600	3,000	7%	NA	NA	NA	NA

### 2.2.1 HIV Infections

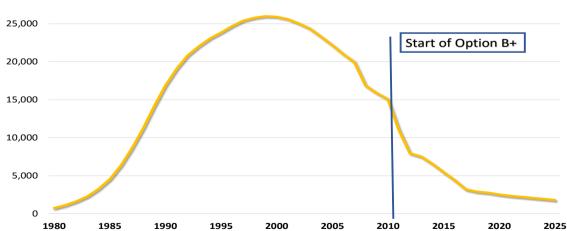
The latest epidemiological model estimates show that the number of new infections increased exponentially from 1980 and reached a maximum around 111,000 in 1992. From 1994, new infections started to decline by around 3,000 each year reaching around 33,000 in 2019. The incidence decline started several years before prevention interventions reached any meaningful scale and before the introduction of free ART. This decline was probably driven by saturation of high-risk networks and changes in sexual behaviour that are not well documented. Epidemiological models predict a continued, although slowing decline through 2025 and beyond. The projected decline shown in Figure 1 implies that Malawi may miss the UNAIDS target of a 75% reduction in new infections between 2010 and 2020: latest estimates show a 45% reduction of new infections from 56,000 in 2010 to 33,000 in 2019. An extrapolation of the current trend predicts around 17,000 new infections in 2030, which is equivalent to a 70% decline from the 2010 baseline. This suggests that the 90% target for the reduction of new infections might only be reached with a significant further scaling-up of ART and other effective prevention interventions.

Figure 1: 2020 Spectrum estimates for new HIV infections and AIDS deaths (all ages, 1980-2025). The UNAIDS "elimination targets" are defined as a 75% and 90% reduction from the 2010 baseline by 2020 and 2030, respectively.



High HIV incidence among women in the late 1990s, coupled with high fertility, resulted in a wave of children who were infected by their mothers. Before the scale-up of routine HIV testing and PMTCT prophylaxis, over 25,000 new child infections occurred each year between 1997-2002. Figure 2 shows the profound effect of the introduction of Malawi's "Option B+" policy in 2011 on the number of new child infections. Since the beginning of the HIV epidemic, a total of 569,000 children have been infected in Malawi and an estimated 95,000 infections have been prevented by PMTCT / Option B+.3

Figure 2:2020 Spectrum estimates for the number of children infected by their mothers (1980-2025) 30,000 25,000 Start of Option B+



#### 2.2.2 Determinants of HIV Infection

HIV transmission in Malawi, like most other countries, is influenced by an interaction of structural, economic, social, biological and cultural factors. Several studies have sought to identify key determinants of HIV infection in sub-Saharan Africa. An analysis of the determinants of HIV infection presents background factors (such as age, education, region of residence, circumcision, wealth/poverty, religion and exposure to media), proximate HIV and AIDS factors (HIV and AIDS awareness, stigma and discrimination) and sexual behaviour factors (such as condom use, number of sex partners, marital status) as underlying factors to HIV infection within the region.<sup>1</sup> inequalities which increase susceptibility of women, girls, transgender and key population groups to HIV.<sup>2</sup>

**Poverty:** Malawi is one of the low income countries in the world with an economy primarily dependent on agriculture, which accounts for 38% of GDP.<sup>20</sup> More than 80% of the labour force is employed in the agriculture sector.<sup>21</sup> Malawi's heavy dependency on agriculture creates economic vulnerabilities to factors like poor/heavy rains or fluctuating prices of agricultural commodities on the international market. GDP growth in 2018 was estimated at 2.9%, which is a drop from about 3.1% in 2017.<sup>22</sup> About 50.7% of the population lives below the poverty line.<sup>23</sup> High levels of unemployment, poverty and low earnings often lead to transactional sex, and condom use has been noted to be low and inconsistent in casual relationships.<sup>24</sup>

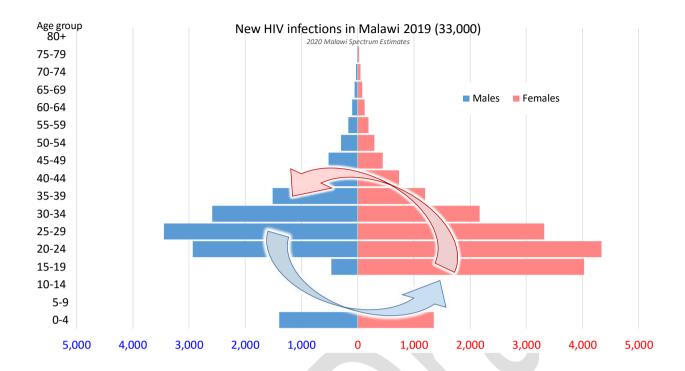
Age mixing: Age disparities in sexual relationships are thought to be one of the main drivers of ongoing transmission between successive age-cohorts of younger women and older men. The 2015/16 Malawi Demographic and Health Survey (MDHS) estimated men in regular relationships were on average 5.1 years older than their female partners. Reported age differences in previous surveys were similar. There is little data on age disparities among non-regular partners, but it is plausible that differences may be greater. An early sexual debut is associated with an increased risk of STIs, including HIV, and pregnancy. The percentage of young people (15-24) who have had sex by age 15 has decreased only slightly between 2000 and 2015/16 for both women (from 17% to 14%) and men (from 25% to 19%). An early sexual debut among girls was more common in the rural population, and in the southern region. There was also a strong association with education levels: 26% with no education and only 3% with more than secondary education had started sex before age 15.

Figure 3 shows the estimated age distribution among the estimated 33,000 new infections in 2019.<sup>3</sup> About 25% of all new infections occurred among AGYW and 20% among men aged 20-29 years and adults ≥30 years contributed 35% of all new infections.

Figure 3: Age and sex-distribution of new HIV infections in 2019 (2020 Spectrum estimates)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Magadi, 2011; see also Fox, 2012

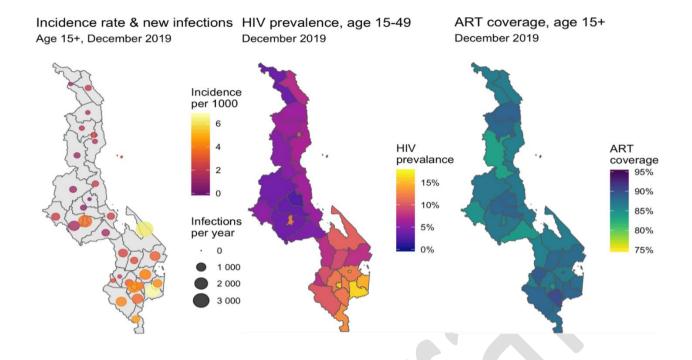
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Gender Assessment of the Malawi National HIV Response, 2014



Key Populations: Malawi has collected an increasing amount of information on key populations from specialised surveys and service data over the last decade. This has resulted in improved estimates for population size, HIV prevalence and access to services. However, due to the stigma surrounding MSM, transgender persons (TGs) and FSWs, considerable uncertainty remains about the representativeness and generalizability of the subset that has been reached. HIV prevalence was estimated at 55%, 32% and 7% among FSWs, TGs and MSM, respectively. Based on these latest estimates, around 4% of 33,000 new infections in the 2019 population were among FSWs, 3% among clients of FSWs and <1% among MSM.<sup>26</sup> Considering new HIV infections among sex work clients' and bisexual men's female partners as well as the continued onward transmission in the future, the fraction of new HIV infections associated with key population transmission dynamics is likely substantially greater.

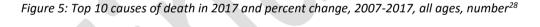
Geographical variation: HIV burden varies considerably by geographical area. Prevalence is overall closely associated with population density, which is much greater in urban areas and in the Southern region. Figure 4 (Map on the left) shows incidence (the lighter the colour the higher the rate) and the number of new infections in 2019 (size of the balloon), clearly indicating that incidence is much higher in the cities and in the southern districts. However, the total number of new infections is strongly influenced by the district population size and large populous rural districts such as Mangochi, Mulanje, Chikwawa and Zomba which contribute a disproportionately large proportion of all new infections.<sup>27</sup> The map in the centre shows a consistent trend of higher prevalence in the cities and in the south of the country. The map on the right (Figure 4) shows that the estimated ART coverage among PLHIV is high and remarkably similar in all districts, indicating equitable access.

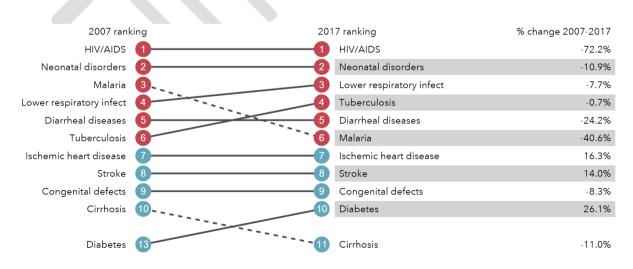
Figure 4: HIV incidence, prevalence and ART coverage



#### 2.2.3 AIDS Deaths

An estimated 1.2 million Malawians have died of AIDS since the start of the epidemic in the 1980s. Figure 5 shows the number of annual AIDS deaths among men, women and children between 2007 and 2017. The AIDS death wave peaked at 71,000 in 2004 and started to decline rapidly with the introduction of free ART later that year. Malawi's rapid and successful ART scale-up between 2004 and 2019 is estimated to have averted 500,000 AIDS deaths and gained 4.1 million life-years, primarily among young adults in their peak productive life period. As shown in Figure 5, the Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation estimated that between 2007 and 2017, AIDS mortality decreased by 72%. Nevertheless, HIV/AIDS had remained the leading cause of death in Malawi in 2017.

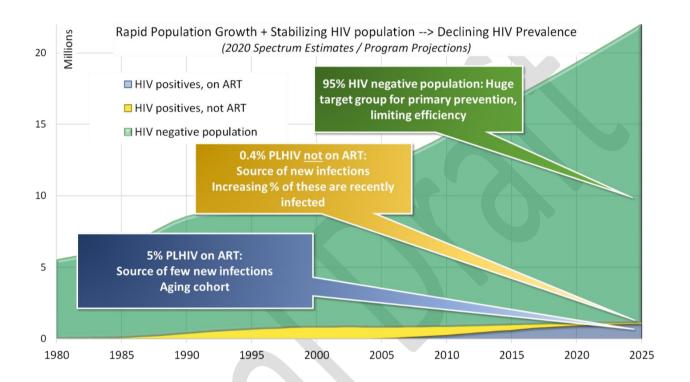




Malawi's population is projected to increase by 2.7 million in this NSP period, from 19 million in 2020 to 21.7 million in 2025. Due to this rapid population growth, HIV incidence and prevalence have declined

much more rapidly than the absolute number of new infections and PLHIV. The growing (HIV negative) population potentially at risk of HIV infection will pose a considerable challenge for primary prevention interventions as the declining number of new infections will be "hidden" in a very large and growing HIV negative population.

Figure 6: Rapid population growth and a stabilizing HIV population result in declining HIV prevalence



The total number of PLHIV (men, women and children) over the period 1980-2025 is illustrated in the figure below.

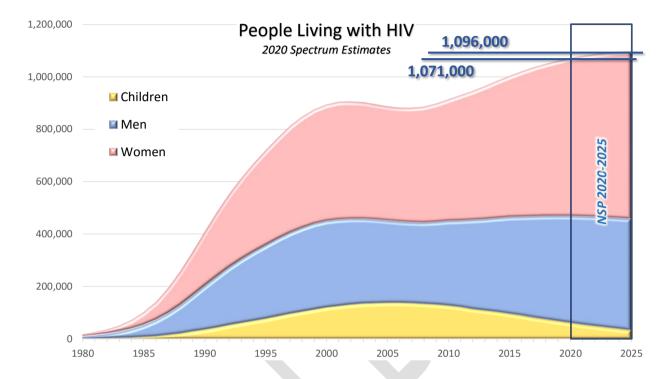


Figure 7: Number of PLHIV 1980-2025

The annual number of deaths among PLHIV is projected to <u>increase</u> and reach over 20,000 in 2025. Over 95% of these deaths will be <u>among patients in care</u>. This is due to the aging of the ART patient cohort, bringing about long-term treatment complications: delayed diagnosis of treatment failure from adherence problems and emerging drug-resistance leading to deaths from opportunistic infections such as TB, cryptococcal meningitis, bacterial sepsis, and malignancies such as cervical cancer. A significant mortality burden is exacted by undiagnosed and poorly managed non-communicable diseases (NCDs) such as hypertension, dyslipidaemia and diabetes. Increasing staffing numbers and clinical expertise, as well as diagnostic capacity, ensuring the availability of basic medical services (IV fluids, oxygen, ventilators, acute medicine supplies, antibiotics, etc.) will be key for curbing this second wave of deaths in the next 5 years and beyond.

## 2.3 Progress during the NSP 2015–2020

This section provides a situation analysis of the successes and challenges in the NSP 2015-2020 period and describes resilient and sustainable health system, prevention of HIV transmission and the progress made towards the 90:90:90 goals.

#### 2.3.1 Prevention of HIV Transmission

Malawi is determined to meet the prevention goals required to end HIV/AIDS as a public health threat in the next decade. The 2015-2020 NSP aimed to reduce new infections from 56,000 in 2010 to 25,000 in 2020. An even more ambitious target was set in the context of Malawi's commitment to the Global HIV Prevention Coalition, with a further reduction to 11,000 new infections in 2020. However, latest epidemiological estimates put the number of new infections at 34,000 in 2019, <sup>29</sup> indicating that neither target may be met. While Malawi has made tremendous progress towards the 90:90:90 testing and treatment targets, the country has fallen far short of its prevention goals. Despite unprecedented scale-up of many prevention programs, Malawi has thus far not achieved any of the targets set for the five prevention pillars as defined by the Global Prevention Coalition. It is of utmost importance that Malawi strengthens on prevention financing, scales up high-impact cost-effective interventions to targeted populations, and identifies new ways of doing business<sup>30</sup> in order to deliver the necessary response to accelerate progress. Collaboration with the private sector, which has recently made global commitments to ending AIDS, <sup>31</sup> was also not prioritized in the past NSP and features prominently for this new NSP.

The sections below provide a situation analysis of the successes and challenges in the past NSP period for prevention programming.

**Condom and Lubricant Programming:** Condoms are a simple, low-cost intervention that when used correctly and consistently, is highly effective in reducing sexual transmission. Condom promotion remains one of the most cost-effective primary prevention methods that is complementary to all other HIV prevention efforts. In the 2015/16 MDHS, 27% of men and 10% of women reported having sex with a non-regular partner and 13% of men and 1% of women reported having more than one partner in the 12 months preceding the survey. This MDHS also found that 18% of the men had ever paid for sex.<sup>32</sup> These behaviours put individuals at high risk of HIV infection. For the primary mode of transmission in almost all populations including sero-discordant couples, MSM and FSWs the use of condoms is a proven cost-effective method for reducing the risk of infection through high-risk sexual behaviour.

Since the publication of the National Condom Strategy in 2015 and the Revised National HIV Prevention Strategy in 2018, Malawi has significantly expanded its condom and lubricant programming. Malawi distributed 102 million male condoms in 2019, a 73% increase from the 59 million condoms distributed in the one-year period from mid-2016 to mid-2017. Malawi also distributed 1.5 million lubricant sachets in 2019, nearly doubling the number distributed in 2017.<sup>33</sup> Knowledge has increased as much as distribution: in 2015/16, 70% of the men and women knew that using condoms and limiting sexual intercourse to one uninfected partner reduces HIV risk, compared to 63% and 47%, respectively, in 2004.<sup>34</sup> Condom use among men reporting paying for sex increased from 61% in 2010 to 75% in 2015/16.<sup>35</sup>

Key successes from the past NSP period that have led to this progress include: the launch of the Revised National Condom Strategy, which provides a framework for a Total Market Approach (TMA) using the comparative advantages of all sectors such as public, non-profit, and commercial, to strengthen programs that distribute condoms for the prevention of HIV; the use of parallel distribution channels to the public sector supply chain system, including community-based distribution agents (CBDAs) and a dedicated distribution channel for condoms and lubricants for KP service providers; and the introduction of lubricants into ongoing KP programs.<sup>36</sup> There is still progress to be made, however – while the number of female condoms distributed increased 14% from 470,000 in a one-year period (mid-2016 to mid-2017)<sup>37</sup>

to 538,000 in 2019, both knowledge and use of female condoms remains unacceptably low.<sup>38</sup> Uptake of non-branded condoms has remained lower. In order to achieve incidence reduction goals, condom programming must further increase community knowledge, access, and acceptability.

Condom use in the populations with the highest HIV burden remains a significant challenge. Condom use at last high-risk sex was lowest in the Southern region where the HIV burden is the highest.<sup>39</sup> Condom use at last high-risk sex was also lower among both females and males residing in rural areas, compared to those in urban areas.<sup>40</sup> Condom use at last high-risk sex is lowest among women with no education (27%).<sup>41</sup> While condom use at last high-risk sex is highest among women 15-19 years (60%) and 20-24 years (46%),<sup>42</sup> future condom programming efforts must continue to improve uptake amongst AGYW.

*Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis (PrEP)*: Based on evidence from clinical trials as well as WHO recommendations, the MoHP approved PrEP in 2018 as an additional prevention intervention for individuals at substantial risk of acquiring HIV, such as key and vulnerable populations including FSWs and MSM. PrEP is currently available for KPs at selected service delivery points in Lilongwe and Blantyre districts. Malawi has incorporated PrEP (TDF/3TC) into Clinical HIV Guidelines, written a PrEP guidance for the targeted population and developed an implementation plan which proposes a phased implementation approach based on HIV incidence and facility readiness. Challenges in the implementation of the PrEP programme include adherence to the daily regimen, inadequate laboratory capacity, and demand generation.<sup>43</sup>

**Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision (VMMC):** Medical male circumcision reduces the risk of female-to-male sexual transmission of HIV by approximately 60%. In contrast with any other available intervention, VMMC provides lifelong partial protection against HIV and other STIs. Based on this evidence, in 2007, WHO recommended VMMC as a high-impact cost-effective method for HIV prevention, particularly in settings with high HIV prevalence and low levels of male circumcision.<sup>44</sup>

Malawi initiated an expansion of its VMMC program in 2012 in response to the recommendation from WHO. 45,46 The MoHP and its partners currently provide VMMC services through two different approaches:47 (1) Support to district health councils to integrate VMMC services in static public health facilities; and (2) The deployment of dedicated teams that provide VMMC services on designated days at health facilities, in communities, or other priority institutions. At each VMMC service delivery point, VMMC is provided as part of a comprehensive package of clinical and preventive services. 48

Nationwide, the prevalence of reported male circumcision in Malawi increased slightly from 22% in 2010 to 28% in 2015/16,<sup>49</sup> although the district prevalence varied widely. Circumcision rates were lowest in the North (6%) and highest in the South East (58%), due to higher rates of traditional male circumcision<sup>50</sup> practiced by some ethnic and religious groups in Malawi. Traditional male circumcision accounts for roughly two-thirds of all reported circumcisions<sup>51</sup> and Muslims have the highest rate at 80%.<sup>52</sup> Circumcision is much more common among men with more than secondary education compared with men with no formal education (22% vs. 2.5%). Circumcision coverage was highest in the 15-24 years agegroup,<sup>53</sup> implying that the peak HIV incidence age groups are yet to benefit from this intervention. Program data indicate that demand for VMMC is high among boys under 15 years but lower among older men, where impact would be greatest. In the 2015/16 MPHIA, only 10% of males aged 15-64 years reported receipt of VMMC.<sup>54</sup>

While the NSP 2015-2020 set a target for 2,458,727 circumcisions conducted among males aged 10-34 years over the five years,<sup>55</sup> only 939,573 VMMCs (38%) had been performed by December 2019, falling far short of the target.<sup>56</sup> However, several recent successes have moved Malawi closer to its coverage target set in the NSP 2015-2020. The level of awareness of VMMC intervention in the community is significantly higher and there has been success in piloting and implementation of new devices.

Key challenges identified in previous VMMC scale-up include: (i) inadequate funding (ii) inadequate demand generation activities, (iii) cultural and biological misperceptions about the procedure, including the link between male circumcision and cultural identity (iv) inadequate space in health facilities, (v) the fact that VMMC is not integrated and routinized into service delivery and HIV prevention programs,<sup>57</sup> and (vi) perceived complications and inconveniences associated with the procedure.<sup>58</sup>

Adolescent Girls and Young Women (AGYW): AGYW account for 74% of new HIV infections among adolescents in sub-Saharan Africa.<sup>59</sup> There are 1,952,000 females aged 15-24 in Malawi, representing 10% of the total population, but accounting for an estimated 25% of all new HIV infections in 2019. Structural gender inequalities and discriminatory cultural norms lead to lower enrolment in schools, unsafe sexual relations, gender-based violence (GBV), inadequate access to SRH, early pregnancy and marriage, and high-risk sexual behaviour by their male sexual partners. These conditions put AGYW at great risk for violence, abuse, and exploitation – all of which are risk factors for HIV infection.

Driven by age disparities in sexual relationships, HIV incidence is eight times higher among AGYW (0.40%) than among ABYM (0.05%).<sup>60</sup> HIV prevalence is almost five times higher among AGYW at 5% than in adolescent boys and young men (ABYM) at 1%. Epidemiological models suggest the primary source of infection for AGYW age 20-24 are men age 30-34,<sup>61</sup> and treatment and prevention efforts targeting middle-aged men may have the most significant impact on reducing new infections among AGYW.

Alcohol and substance abuse in adolescents contribute substantial range of risks with adverse effects including crime, sexual risk taking, sexual abuse, mental health problems and accidents. Prevalence of heavy episodic drinking in 15-19 year olds (consuming at least 60 gms or more of pure alcohol on at least one occasion in the past 30 days) is at 60% in males and 24% in females. Adolescents living with HIV and AIDS are likely to present high prevalence of depression.

Malawi increased focus on AGYW in 2016, coinciding with the launch of the DREAMS (Determined, Resilient, Empowered, AIDS-free, Mentored, and Safe) program in October 2016 and also the Global Fund support towards AGYW. In eight districts, PEPFAR and Global Fund support provision of a comprehensive package of services that go beyond the health sector to address the structural inequalities that impact both AGYW and ABYM vulnerability to HIV. The comprehensive package of interventions are delivered in high burden districts consisting of information and delivery of HIV prevention interventions, reproductive health services, post-GBV care, violence prevention and perceived HIV risk determination, social asset building, back to school support, and village savings and loans programming. In medium and low burden districts, GoM will implement a referral system to ensure that AGYW have access to broad-based services across different sectors.

GoM has also committed to cross-sectoral coordination and collaboration among the Ministry of Education Science and Technology; Ministry of Health and Population; Ministry of Gender, Children

Disability and Social Welfare; and Ministry of Youth, Sports and Culture. These core Ministries are collaboratively addressing the needs of AGYW and in 2018 they directed and launched the National AGYW Strategy. The launch of this strategy and a functional secretariat have already improved multi-sectoral coordination of GoM and partner activities. Key challenges in the implementation of the AGYW strategy include inadequate funding, limited effective coordination and sub-optimal awareness about the existence of the Strategy.

**Key and Vulnerable Populations:** In Malawi, FSWs, male sex workers (MSWs), MSM, TGs, people who use inject drugs (PWIDs) and prisoners are considered key populations while migrant labourers, persons displaced due to emergencies, uniformed personnel, adolescent girls and young women (AGYW) and persons with disabilities are considered vulnerable populations.

Key and vulnerable populations constitute a small proportion of Malawi's population, but they are at disproportionate risk of acquiring and transmitting HIV. Stigmatization, discrimination, and criminalization of same-sex relationships, sex work, and drug use constitute a major barrier to access and uptake of HIV prevention and treatment services by the KP community. Due to prevailing stigma and discrimination, many KPs especially MSM and TGs are hidden while FSWs continue experiencing sexual violence which is often unreported. Meanwhile, the practice of men having sex with men puts male inmates at risk of HIV infection. The delivery of services in a stigma free environment with active involvement of the KP community increases the uptake of HIV services.

Stigma and discrimination have led to undercounting and underreporting, making it difficult to ascertain accurate population sizes, incidence, and prevalence estimates. One survey estimated that there are about 36,700 FSWs and 9,698 MSM reachable in venues where people meet new sexual partners. <sup>64</sup> However, the UNAIDS KP Atlas estimates that there are between 36,400 and 42,600 MSM in total. <sup>65</sup> In 2017, HIV prevalence among FSWs residing in six high burden districts of Blantyre, Lilongwe, Mzimba North, Mangochi, Machinga and Zomba was at 60%. <sup>66</sup> An earlier nationwide study found an HIV prevalence of 63% among FSWs. <sup>67</sup>Among MSM, HIV prevalence was at 18% in a study conducted between 2011 and 2014. <sup>68</sup> In contrast, in 2017 the LINKAGES project found a lower than expected HIV prevalence of 7% among MSM residing in four high burden districts of Blantyre, Lilongwe, Mzimba North and Mangochi. <sup>69</sup> While prevalence is lower in medium and small prisons, it is 41% among male and 42% among female inmates in central prisons. A lack of national population estimates for MSW, TGs, and PWID make it difficult to develop programming to support these key populations.

The Government of Malawi has demonstrated robust political will and commitment to bring to scale effective and efficient tailored high impact interventions for key and vulnerable populations. To enhance the delivery of quality of service to key and vulnerable populations, the GoM with participation of the KPs has developed policy documents and tools such as the HIV Prevention Strategy, the National Key Populations Standard Operating Procedures, the Condom Strategy, Pre-exposure Prophylaxis Guidelines, the integrated prevention reporting tools and proposed prevention database.

Currently, the delivery of KP interventions is limited to districts supported by the Global Fund, MSF, and PEPFAR. Some public health facilities also support key populations, the majority of which are FSW. In 2019, there were 19 drop-in-centres (DICs) operating in six districts - Blantyre, Lilongwe, Machinga, Mangochi,

Mzimba North, and Zomba. Four of these DICs are for MSM and TG persons and the remaining 15 are for FSWs and clients of FSWs.

There are several challenges in KP programming. While there is a well-organized national KP technical working group (TWG), this is yet to be effectively replicated at district and sub-district levels. The KP community is loosely organized, with limited advocacy capacity and not properly empowered to maximize its opportunities and potentials within the HIV space. The paucity of KP data for decision making and programming constitute a significant limitation to programming in Malawi.

**Vulnerable Children:** Malawi's definition of a vulnerable child considers four vulnerability factors: (i) children living in a household in the bottom three wealth quintiles; (ii) children not living with either parent; (iii) children living in households with adults with no education; and (iv) children who have lost one or both parents. The definition of a vulnerable child also includes children with disabilities and those living with HIV. These are combined or cut across the four vulnerability determining factors. Based on this definition, there are about 1.8 million vulnerable children in Malawi, 53% of these are girls while 47% are boys. These factors significantly contribute to high levels of child labour, teenage pregnancy, child marriage, early sexual debut, placement of children in orphanages and other childcare institutions, children living in the street, low education and poor health outcomes, among children.

High poverty levels contribute to child labour practices: 38% of the children aged 5-17 are involved in child labour.<sup>71</sup> Many children are trafficked for labour and sexual exploitation.<sup>72</sup> Orphans may engage in child labour or in prostitution in order to earn a living.<sup>73</sup> While deaths of adults due to AIDS have significantly declined, Malawi still has many orphans, half of whom are orphaned from AIDS. The prevalence of violence against children, both girls and boys, across the country is quite high: two thirds of Malawian children experience extreme forms of violence in their lifetime. The 2013 national survey on violence against children and young women found that one in five females and one in seven males experienced at least one incident of sexual violence before turning 18.<sup>74</sup> High rates of child marriage also persist in Malawi.<sup>75</sup> It is common for girls to marry men much older (transgenerational marriages), which puts girls at risk of contracting STIs including HIV.

There are also some harmful practices that enhance the transmission of HIV. A 2018 harmful practices survey found that while initiation ceremonies are practiced nationwide, they primarily occur in the southern region: 47% of the respondents acknowledged that sexual instruction is a regular activity during girls' initiation ceremonies and that at the end of the initiation ceremonies a man performs sex to conclude an initiation ceremony, activities that may enhance the transmission of HIV.<sup>76</sup>

In addition to child labour, orphanhood and child marriage, children in institutions are also vulnerable: there are 169 childcare institutions (CCIs) in Malawi which care for nearly 9,000 children. Orphanages and other CCIs emerged mainly in the 1990s as a way of responding to the orphan crisis primarily caused by HIV and AIDS. While Malawi's policy on orphans and other vulnerable children recommends that children should grow up in families and socialize with other children in the wider community, institutionalization is the first resort for some families. Studies have generally shown that while CCIs provide the material needs of children, challenges include: cases of sexual abuse of children by CCI staff and fellow children in some CCIs, the meting out of corporal punishment and other physical, verbal and emotional forms of

violence against children. In 2017, 105 children living with HIV in institutions who needed special care. In addition to this, girls especially are vulnerable as they may be at risk of contracting HIV.<sup>77</sup>

Vulnerable children experience a wide range of challenges including lack of food, clothing, shoes, school materials and shelter. This has negative impacts on school enrolment and attendance and these children can drop out of school and seek work, engage in sex work or even engage in child marriage. Due to the high poverty level they may experience, vulnerable children may also fail to timely access health services.

The 2015/16 MDHS found that about 25% of the children lived with foster parents.<sup>78</sup> Children also experience different forms of violence and it is mostly girls and women who experience more violence compared to boys. For example, in 2013 about 23% of the females and 13% of the males aged 13-17 reported that they experienced sexual violence in the 12 months prior to the survey. This survey also found that 41% of females and 60% of the males aged 13-17 reported experiencing physical abuse in the 12 months prior to the survey.

Throughout the country, there are weak referral and complaint pathways for victims of violence within communities. The recurrent humanitarian crisis in Malawi has resulted in an increased caseload on existing service providers (social workers) and consequently an additional strain in the delivery of social services. This is compounded by the absence of competent and well qualified personnel to be able to prevent and respond to victims of violence, abuse, exploitation, neglect and impacts of HIV and AIDS. Although the GoM has established One Stop Centres and the national child protection system which, among other things ensures that children who are HIV positive have access to counselling services, although the system is yet to be rolled out to all districts.

Elimination of Mother to Child Transmission (e-MTCT): e-MTCT is a priority program and the means for eliminating paediatric HIV in Malawi. The introduction of lifelong ART for all HIV+ pregnant and breastfeeding women regardless of clinical staging or CD4 count in 2011 (Option B+) led to a significant reduction in MTCT transmission rates and a significant decrease in the number of new infections in children. Since the introduction of Option B+ in 2011, 76,420 paediatric infections have been averted. By 2019, the transmission rates decreased to 2% at 6 weeks after birth and 7.6% at the end of the breastfeeding period, resulting in 3,336 new infections among children. A major component of PMTCT is the universal access to HIV Testing Services (HTS) for mothers at antenatal clinics (ANC) and maternity wards. By the end of 2018, 93% of the eligible women attending ANC and 50% of eligible women attending maternity services were tested for HIV. Almost all known HIV infected women (98%) in ANC and 99% HIV infected women admitted to maternity received ART. In addition, 87% of the women attending ANC were screened for syphilis. ANC

HIV prevalence among ANC clients has declined to around 7% and over 95% of HIV positive pregnant women were on ART, 71% of these were already on ART before pregnancy. The proportion of pregnant HIV positive women that is already on ART before conception increases and is currently at 70%. By 2025, this may increase to 85% as can be seen in Figure 8.

Figure 8: Progress made in the e-MTCT program and projections for 2020-2025

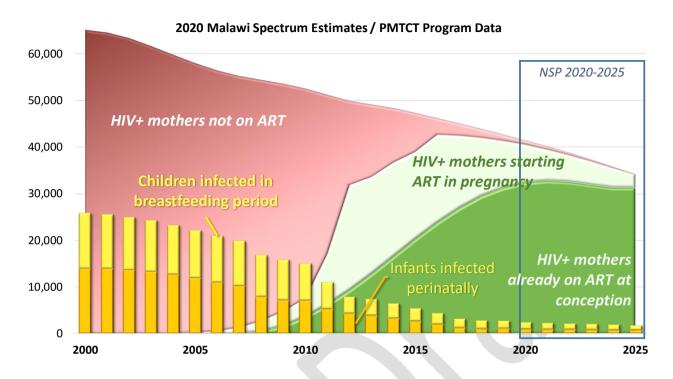
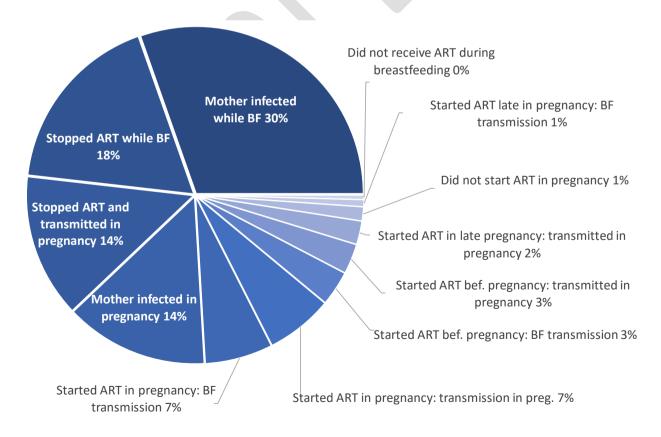


Figure 9 shows that in 2019 over 50% of MTCT took place during the breastfeeding period in mothers infected during the breastfeeding period and by mothers who discontinued taking their medication.

Figure 9: 2020 Spectrum model estimates for the sources of the 2500 children infected by their mothers in 2019



While significant progress has been made in the prevention of MTCT of HIV, the following challenges delay the achievement of the international goal of virtual e-MTCT:

- 1. Mothers presenting to ANC late in pregnancy, delaying HIV testing and linkage to ART and HIV prevention.
- 2. Poor maternal retesting coverage around birth and during the breastfeeding period;
- 3. More children getting infected during breastfeeding than during the pregnancy period;
- 4. Sub-optimal uptake of syphilis screening among pregnant women compared to HIV;
- 5. Insufficient HIV testing coverage of male partners of AGYW, pregnant and breastfeeding women within the PMTCT program;
- 6. Lack of routine viral hepatitis screening among pregnant and breastfeeding women.
- 7. High proportion of unintended pregnancies in HIV-positive women. 8182

Sexually Transmitted Infections (STIs) and Sexual and Reproductive Health Services (SRHS): The presence of an untreated STI can enhance both the acquisition and transmission of HIV and viral hepatitis by a factor of up to 10.83 Hence, WHO recommends STI services as part of a comprehensive HIV prevention package. At The 2015/16 MPHIA indicated that there is significant under diagnosis of STIs in Malawi: among HIV-positive males aged 15-64 years, 16% reported to have had a genital ulcer, 5% have had abnormal discharge from the penis, but only 6% had been diagnosed with an STI in the 12 months preceding the survey. Among HIV-positive females aged 15-64 years, 12% reported to have had a genital ulcer, 11% to have had abnormal discharge from the vagina, but only 7% had been diagnosed with an STI in the 12 months preceding the survey.

Program data has shown an increasing demand for STI services. In 2018 the recorded cases of STIs were 395,583, from 267,862 in 2016, an increase of 48%.<sup>85</sup> The rate of HIV status ascertainment among STI clients increased from 69% in 2016 to approximately 87% in 2018, representing an 18% increase and nearly meeting the 90% target. HIV yield among STI clients halved between 2016 (6%) and 2018 (3%). Coverage of syphilis screening among antenatal women increased from 2016 (75%) to 2017 (84%), followed by a minimal decrease in 2018 (82%).<sup>86</sup>

Women on ART in Malawi report high rates of unintended pregnancy (69%) and mistimed pregnancy (61%).<sup>87</sup> For women using contraception, 79% were using contraception at the time of conception, with condoms as the most popular form (91%), followed by injectables (9%), and the implant (9%).<sup>88</sup> Women living with HIV are also at a five times higher risk of developing cervical cancer, yet among HIV positive women aged 30-49 years, only 19% have ever been screened for cervical cancer.<sup>89</sup>

The STI program brought M&E tools, reporting forms, and mentorship to private facilities, which led to the ability to perform intensified quarterly STI supervisions targeting private health facilities. This capacity building and monitoring of private health facilities resulted in the first comprehensive program report on STIs that includes data from private facilities. Challenges experienced in STI management include stockouts of medicines and laboratory reagents for STI treatment and testing in public facilities, limited training in the private sector, inadequate resources to perform supervision and mentorship to all sites, and emerging antimicrobial resistance (AMR). During this NSP 2015-2020 period, integration of HIV testing and STI services with SRH services is key to ensuring comprehensive coverage and person-centred care.

TB-HIV Co-Infection: Tuberculosis (TB) is the most common co-infection in PLHIV and the most common cause of HIV-related death. Forty eight percent (48%) of TB cases in Malawi are also HIV-positive; hence, systematic symptom screening for TB is a cornerstone of the HIV care package. The NSP 2015-2020 set a target that 83% of the HIV+ TB patients should be on ART and that 85% of the TB patients should have their HIV status ascertained. By December 2018, both indicators were achieved at 93% and 97%, respectively. In 2019, 99% of new TB patients had their HIV status ascertained. Ninety five percent (95%) of those found HIV-positive were already on ART at the time of TB initiation. The proportion of new ART initiations during TB treatment is 7%. Total ART coverage among co-infected patients at the end of TB treatment has consistently been more than 99%. Almost all (99%) patients on ART were screened for TB during their last visit, and 2% classified as presumptive TB cases. While 2020 targets for TB-HIV co-infection have been achieved, challenges remain including delayed diagnosis of TB, delays in providing results due to high workloads in microscopic laboratories and absence of microscopy, GeneXpert platforms and Urine LAM in most facilities and the limited skills among service providers in screening for TB.

**HIV-Viral hepatitis Co-infection:** Viral hepatitis is a significant public health problem in sub-Saharan Africa. Several studies indicate that Hepatitis B is highly prevalent in Malawi with an estimated sero-prevalence of 8% among the general population. Pata on Hepatitis C is scarcer; the prevalence is estimated to be around 1% in the general population. Currently, the MBTS is screening for both HIV and viral hepatitis, however there is no clear linkage and access to treatment and care for those who are found to be Hepatitis B or C positive.

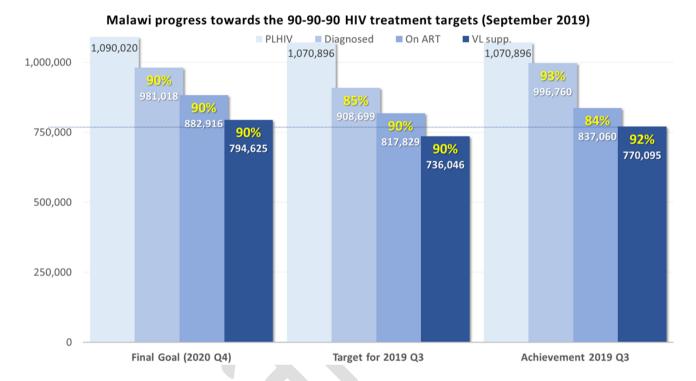
The NSP 2020-2025 aligns with the National Viral Hepatitis Strategy which adopts the WHO formulated targets of 30% reduction of new infections and 10% related deaths by 2020 in an effort towards elimination of viral hepatitis by 2030. HIV Clinical Guidelines have Tenofovir and recently incorporated Entecavir is being procured. The ARVs are planned to be accessible to HIV—Hepatitis B co-infected patients as well as HIV negative patients. Viral Hepatitis programming will be integrated into existing HIV diagnostic and service delivery platforms.

**Blood Safety:** The NSP 2015-2020 set a target that 99% (from 93% at baseline) of the donated blood in Malawi should be screened for HIV, Hepatitis B and syphilis. MBTS collected about 80% of the estimated 100,000 blood units collected in 2018. Sixty hospitals in Malawi also collected about 20,000 units. Over 99% of all units collected in the country were screened for Transfusion Transmittable Infections (TTIs), HIV, Hepatitis B and Syphilis. However, in order to fully decentralize blood collection, screening and distribution, MBTS requires infrastructure, human resources, equipment and commodities to set up sentinel sites at all major hospitals. However, in order to fully decentralize blood collection, screening and distribution, MBTS requires infrastructure, human resources, equipment and commodities to set up sentinel sites at all major hospitals.

## 2.3.2 Progress towards the 90:90:90 targets

The NSP 2015-2020 focused on meeting the *90:90:90 treatment targets* released by UNAIDS in 2014. This was in preparation to end the HIV and AIDS epidemic as a public health threat by 2030. This section summarizes the progress that has been made in reaching these and other related targets. Figure 10 below shows the progress that has been made in reaching the *90:90:90* targets set for 2020.

Figure 10: Malawi progress towards the 90:90:90 HIV treatment targets



**90% of the PLHIV know their status:** In December 2018, there were 758 static and 225 outreach sites offering HTS in Malawi. <sup>94</sup> The number of people tested for HIV increased over the period 2015-2019 as can be seen in Figure 11 which shows the trends in HIV tests performed and new diagnosis by year. This has, however, put a strain on the health system, including human resources, commodities, quality assurance and monitoring and evaluation systems.

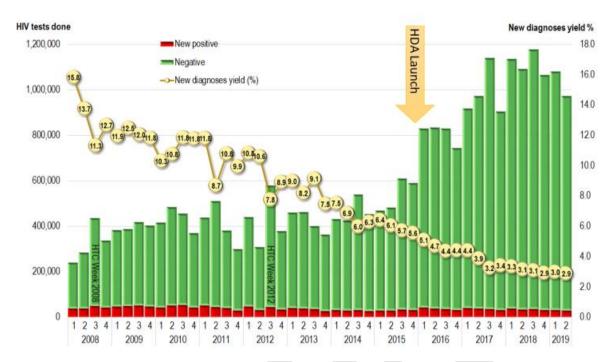


Figure 11: Trends in HIV tests performed and new diagnosis yield by year

During the NSP 2015-2020 period, Malawi achieved the first 90 of the 2020 90:90:90 targets with 92% of PLHIV being aware of their status. This is due to the prioritization of provider-initiated testing and counselling (PITC) efforts at ANCs, the scaling up of the Family Referral Slip (FRS), increased access to VCT and overall increased testing coverage. The deployment of HIV Diagnostic Assistants (HDAs) has significantly contributed to this increase. Other approaches that have helped to identify more PLHIV include index case testing, the implementation of intensified outreach testing activities targeting key and vulnerable populations, HIV self-testing (HIVST) and voluntary assisted partner notification services (VAPN). Since 2019, HIVST, active index case testing and VAPN are national policies in Malawi. The positivity yield of HIV testing declined over the years as the prevalence of unidentified PLHIV reduced as well. In the last decade, the number of HIV tests more than doubled, while the number of PLHIV identified reduced by 40%. Women continue to receive more testing services than men, and volumes of testing among children and adolescents fall behind adults.

**90% of known HIV positives are initiated on ART and retained on care**: During the NSP 2015-2020 large numbers of people were started on ART. The rate of growth of PLHIV on treatment is slowing down because the pool of PLHIV not on ART is getting smaller. Figure 12 shows the number of PLHIV and ART coverage and a projection based on current levels of interventions.

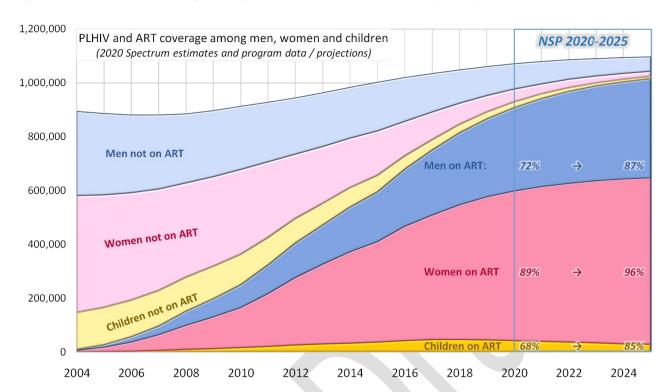


Figure 12: PLHIV and ART coverage among men, women and children and projections from 2019 onwards

The target was that by 2020 90% of known HIV positives should be initiated on ART and retained in care. Malawi has successfully implemented the 'test and treat' policy with same day initiation and is well on track to reach this target. The number of people alive and on treatment was 828,324 by the end of June 2019 and is estimated to reach 905,416 by December 2020. Linkages from HIV testing to the ART clinic work well and, in many clinics, patients are escorted by HDAs or Expert Clients. In June 2019 the coverage was 78% in adults and 70% in children.

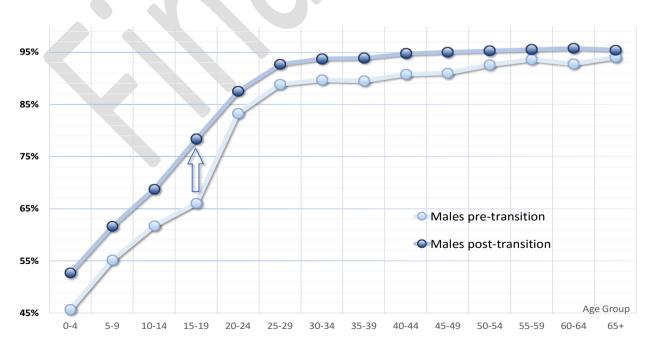
Challenges in the treatment program are (i) the low uptake of ART among children living with HIV,<sup>96</sup> (ii) a suboptimal ART regimen for children, (iii) the shortage of health workers, (iv) underdiagnosis of HIV-related diseases and opportunistic infections, (v) limited service integration, mainly because of infrastructure challenges and staff shortages, and (vi) a fragile health infrastructure, and inadequate linkages between the community and facility.<sup>97</sup> Seventy two percent (72%) of adults and 75% of children were retained alive on ART after 12 months on treatment. These programmatic monitoring results remain below the WHO target of 85%, but actual retention rates are thought to be about 10% higher due to misclassification of 'silent transfers' as 'defaulters' in clinic-based survival/retention analysis. Eighty five percent of the AIDS related deaths are in people already on ART.<sup>98</sup> Therefore, the focus of reducing the morbidity and mortality should target people already on ART.

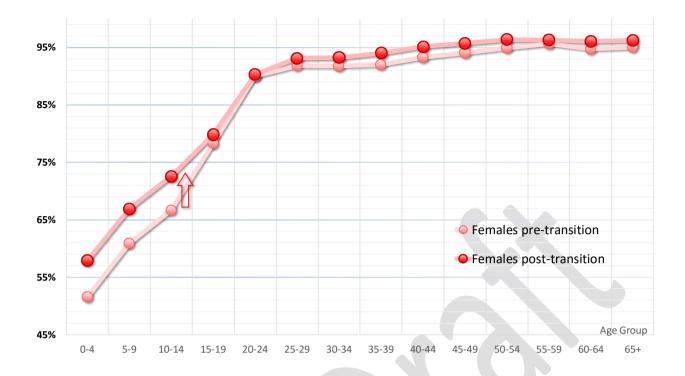
Malawi's population is rapidly growing at 2.9% per year and the growth in (peri-)urban areas is even higher. Most urban growth will occur in informal and unplanned peri-urban townships and as a result these areas have a high ratio of population per public health facility. In Blantyre and Lilongwe 8 health centres have a catchment population of over 100,000 and the maximum catchment population is over 300,000. The government is challenged with expanding adequate public services, including decent health services for these rapidly growing townships.

Patient outcomes in the HIV Care and Treatment Program is related to geographical area. In 2019, 12-month retention rates among ART patients was 75% in rural areas, but 63% in urban and 68% in periurban areas. The reason for this difference is most likely related to different factors, but overcrowding in clinics may be one of the reasons as a recent study in eSwatini identified overcrowding as a key driver for attrition. By the end September 2019, the average number of patients per public ART site was 2,600 in urban, 3,100 in peri-urban and 900 in rural areas. A study in Blantyre provided clear evidence that TB case notification rates are strongly affected by poverty and distance from the health facility. There is strong justification for the HIV program to invest in decentralization and improved coverage of health facilities in high density peri-urban areas in order to improve early access and retention on ART, as well as reduce the morbidity and mortality of HIV-related diseases, such as TB.

90% of people on ART are virally suppressed: Viral load (VL) monitoring was scaled up during the NSP 2015-2020 and the capacity of molecular laboratories was expanded. In addition, a national sample transportation network was established. Sample turn-around-time improved with over 90% of VL results being received within 12 days. <sup>101</sup> By June 2019 91% of people on ART were virally suppressed. While the target has been achieved, there are some challenges that need to be addressed such as delays in getting VL test results, very high workloads at molecular laboratories, especially as the new policy is to increase the frequency to one VL test per year. Viral suppression (VLS) rates in children and adolescents remained low as can be seen in Figure 13. However, routine monitoring data suggest an early increase in VLS following transition to DTG. The greatest increase was among patients selected for an early unconditional transition, where pre-transition VLS had been unsatisfactory. By September 2019, 61% of all patients were on DTG-based regimens. VLS among the 311,956 results collected since the start of transition had increased to 93%. The VL gender gap in adults had disappeared. Boys and male adolescents showed the greatest increase in VLS.







# 2.3.3 Resilient and Sustainable Systems for Health

A strong health system will be essential for ending the AIDS epidemic. Investments in the health system will also yield outcomes for all other disease areas. Resilient and sustainable systems for health (RSSH) in Malawi are essential for fast tracking progress toward universal health coverage (UHC) and preparing for emerging public health threats. However, underinvestment in Malawi's health systems has led to significant bottlenecks to service delivery. This NSP focuses on the following HIV program priorities: building adequate health workforce and infrastructure; improving procurement and supply chain and laboratory systems; strengthening data systems and improving data utilisation; strengthening community responses and systems; and promoting a more integrated and efficient service delivery.

Leadership and Governance: MoHP recognizes "Improving leadership and governance across the health sector and at all levels of the health care system" as a core objective within HSSP II. Good governance, strong leadership and effective planning are essential to ensuring effective delivery of HIV services, strengthening coordination and minimizing inefficiencies across the health sector, and ensuring efficient utilisation of limited resources. Health sector governance and planning are also essential in the face of ongoing decentralization of services to sub-national levels, which has come to prominence since the HIV NSP 2015-2020. In 2018, the Government of Malawi took bold steps to improve the efficient governance of the national HIV and AIDS response through the HIV and AIDS (Prevention and Management) Act. The Act legislated overall leadership the response to MoHP, while the NAC was charged with overall coordination, implementation, and facilitation of the response.

**Financial Management:** In Malawi, development partners contribute over 60% of the total health expenditure and 95% of the expenditure for the HIV/AIDS response. Due to concerns about limitations in public financial management, a significant proportion of donor funds to the health sector are channelled directly to implementing partners. This has contributed to non-alignment and harmonisation of aid to

GoM priorities hence increasing administrative costs and reducing the efficiency of investment in the sector.

Government has consistently endeavoured to strengthen financial capacity and management systems in all entities in order to effectively manage these funds. There are institutions both at executive and legislative level established for management and accountability of government resources these include Public Accounts Committee of Parliament, Parliamentary Committee on Health and Parliamentary Committee on Nutrition, HIV and AIDS, The National Audit Office, the Anti-Corruption Bureau and Financial Intelligence Unit. Each government agency has strengthened its internal auditing and compliance units. Recognising the strength in the existing financial management systems, the Office of the Inspector General for Global Fund grants is building capacity of the National Audit Office to in future conduct independent audits for Global Fund investments in the country.

Recently, the MoHP implemented systems and reforms to improve financial management, aid accountability, and risk mitigation as well as build capacity of all HIV organizations that manage funds. The 2018 HIV and AIDS Prevention and Management Act tasked the NAC with coordination of the response, including grant management. Malawi Government in general, MoHP and NAC in particular; are better positioned to manage and coordinate investment and effectively support the HIV and AIDS response.

Human Resources for Health: Malawi continues to face severe health worker shortages with a 48% vacancy rate for established clinical and nursing positions. <sup>103</sup> Current staffing levels have reached only 33% of the WHO recommended minimum ratio of 4.45 health workers per 1,000 population. The HSSP II requires around 31,000 facility-based health workers to effectively deliver the EHP. <sup>104</sup> This represents a three-fold increase over current staffing levels. <sup>105</sup> There is also a significant shortage of community health workers with only 7,728 Health Surveillance Assistants (HSA) and 1,172 senior HSAs in 2018, leaving a wide gap to the National Community Health Strategy scale-up targets of 15,000 and 1,500 by 2022, respectively. <sup>106</sup> Critical shortages also exist for Pharmacy and Laboratory Assistants and Community Midwife Assistants. These critical staffing shortages constitute one of the most significant challenges for implementation of key emerging HIV policies such as active index testing and partner notification, HIV self-test distribution, PrEP, diagnosis and management of advanced HIV disease, VMMC, treatment and care with a projected 1,015,000 patients on ART by 2025. Related HRH challenges include coordination of nationwide in-service training following policy changes and fragmentation of interventions across health services. Current projections predict a widening gap with inadequate numbers of health workers graduating from pre-service training institutions to meet the basic needs of a growing population.

Health Products Management Systems: Malawi has been affected by stock-outs of essential medicines in its facilities, with central hospitals having a supplier fill rate of 46% in FY 2018-2019. In contrast, the supply management of the HIV program has performed exceptionally well, with 98% availability of ARVs and few isolated stock-outs of HIV test kits. Malawi's health products supply management system is divided into many parallel supply systems due to different funding sources and vertically organized programs. In response to these long-standing challenges, MoHP decided to integrate all parallel systems under the responsibility of the Central Medical Stores Trust (CMST). The Global Fund has actively supported the National Supply Chain Integration Project.

The quality of primary stock records has remained a particular challenge at many facilities, leading to overand under-supply and expiry of pharmaceutical products in some instances. However, significant stockouts for the integrated HIV program have only been reported on drugs for the management of opportunistic infections and STIs. The recent installation of 448 prefabricated pharmacy storage facilities has increased the overall storage capacity but added complexity to site-level stock management due to the added storage locations. There is a need for further increase of well-planned storage space in most health facilities. Proactive monitoring, reporting and management of adverse drug reactions is another critical area for increased support given the large-scale introduction of new ARVs and TPT regimens in the program. The capacity of the national pharmacovigilance centre will need further strengthening.

Health Services Infrastructure: Malawi's health system infrastructure is in many instances inadequate to provide essential services. The 2014 Malawi Service Provision Assessment (MSPA) showed that of the 509 government health facilities, only 63% had regular electricity and 91% an improved water source. Most public health facilities in Malawi are in urgent need of repair and refurbishment. Other challenges within the health system include the shortage of transport: only 24% of health facilities have ambulances; and there is also insufficient infrastructure (health facilities, staff houses) especially in rural and hard to reach areas where people still walk beyond the recommended 8km distance to nearest health facility. Particular health system needs for the HIV program include additional consultation rooms for delivering integrated services, drug resistance monitoring and basic laboratory capacity.

Community Health Systems: The MoHP developed the National Community Health Strategy (NCHS) 2017-2022 which outlines the various structures that exist within the community for purposes of delivering health services. These structures include HSAs, Village Health Committees (VHCs), Community Health Action Groups (CHAGS), Health Centre Management Committees (HCMCs) and Hospital Advisory Committees (HACs). Traditional and religious leaders also constitute part of the community system. One of the major challenges is that most of the community structures remain untrained; hence, they do not effectively deliver their functions. There is also a gross shortage of HSAs as mentioned above and limited participation of communities in the delivery of health services<sup>110</sup> including HIV and AIDS services. Currently, the community HIV prevention, treatment and care package is sparsely implemented at community level.

Health Information Systems (HIS): In the past NSP period, GoM made significant progress towards HIS improvement. MoHP implemented DHIS2 as the national aggregate data warehouse, implemented drug and essential supply logistics management information systems, scaled up cStock as a last mile drug management tool, extended the fibre backbone network to all districts, and supported the steady rise of ICT penetration. However, significant governance, infrastructure, culture, and resource challenges remain. The lack of harmonization and coordination of M&E indicators, forms, and systems results in an inability to aggregate data at the district and facility-level, an inability to see the complete picture when making decisions, and an increased data reporting burden on an already-strained health workforce. Other challenges include unreliable electronic medical records (EMRs) due to unreliable connectivity and

power; low digital literacy amongst the health workforce; high dependence on paper-based approach to service delivery; temporary systems failures that result in paperback-logs that need additional labour to enter into EMRs; lack of sustainability and inadequate coverage of existing digital health solutions; and minimal trust in data quality leading to a lack of data use. Efforts to address these challenges are underway. The 2017-2022 Monitoring, Evaluation, and Health Information Systems Strategy and 2019-

2023 Digital Health Strategy include an array of comprehensive strategies to improve HIS, infrastructure, and governance. In this context, Malawi has piloted the use of unique health identifier to improve patient monitoring, linkage and referral/transfer. The introduction and roll out of the National Registration and Identification System (National Identity Cards) for Malawi citizens and residents as part of the national Civil Registration and Vital Statistics system will further strengthen patient identification.

Integrated Service Delivery and Quality Improvement: As Malawi expands access to a package of highquality, safe, and acceptable integrated, people-centred health services, service delivery management and quality improvement systems are critical. The WHO has found that "health systems oriented around the needs of people and communities are more effective, cost less, improve health literacy and patient engagement, and are better prepared to respond to health crises."111 Currently, there is inadequate integration of HIV services with SRH which is most needed among AGYW and boys. Additionally, caring for an aging ART cohort will require integration with NCDs while mental health remains relevant in children, adolescents and their caregivers. It is also important for caregivers and clients who default from treatment among others. In its current state, Malawi's health system needs improvement to provide integrated care. In some facilities, infrastructure improvement and additional human resources will be required. Referral systems between disease areas and levels of the health system, and program-specific training of the workforce and information systems are major barriers to the integration of care. Improving the quality of services delivered is also critical to achieving HIV targets. Poor quality services can result in misdiagnosis, false test results. A 2016 analysis of the health sector identified poor quality of care as a major barrier to achieving UHC. This led to the inclusion of quality of care as a priority in HSSP II as well as the establishment of the Quality Management Directorate, a cross-cutting tasked with coordinating quality improvement (QI) initiatives across MoHP.

Coordination of the national HIV and AIDS response: The coordination and management of the national HIV and AIDS response in Malawi is guided by the 'three ones' principle which entails (i) one coordinating authority (NAC), (ii) one strategic plan (National HIV and AIDS Strategic Plan), and (iii) one M&E framework. The NAC is legally mandated by the 2018 HIV and AIDS (Prevention and Management) Act to implement, coordinate, and facilitate the national response; manage and coordinate the implementation of Government HIV and AIDS policies; and monitor and evaluate the implementation of HIV and AIDS interventions among several other responsibilities. In order to strengthen the national and multi-sectoral coordination of the response amongst the stakeholders and enhance effectiveness and efficiency, NAC established structures such as the Malawi Partnership Forum (MPF) for HIV and AIDS which provides a formal and representative forum for discussion, information sharing, consensus building, joint planning, and mutual support for all partners in the national response through the Joint Annual Review (JAR). There are also TWGs and other structures such as the HIV and AIDS Development Group (HADG) and sectoral coordinating bodies. The HADG harmonises and coordinates development partner's support and alignment to the NSP. The Malawi Global Fund Coordinating Committee (MGFCC) provides overall guidance on Malawi's Global Fund supported programmes to fight HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria. It is accountable to the GoM and the Global Fund on the utilization of the Global Fund resources and determines priorities for proposals to the Global Fund based on existing country frameworks and strategies. The UN Agencies support the national HIV and AIDS response through defined areas in the UN Sustainable Development Framework 2019-2023. This framework is implemented through a Division of Labour and UN agencies operate within their comparative advantages to minimize duplication and increase efficiency.

The sectoral coordination bodies include: (i) the Department of Human Resource Management (DHRMD) which coordinates the HIV and AIDS response, particularly workplace programmes, in the public sector including parastatal organisations. DHRMD also provides policy guidance on workplace programs in Local Councils; (ii) Malawi Business Coalition against AIDS (MBCA) coordinates the response for private companies and business institutions. Its major roles are mobilisation of companies, development of workplace programmes, and reporting and evaluation of the private sector response; (iii) Malawi Network of People Living with HIV (MANET+) coordinates all organisations for PLHIV. These organisations serve and advocate for issues affecting PLHIV in order to improve their welfare; (iv) Malawi Network of AIDS Service Organisations (MANASO) coordinates local and international NGOs implementing various HIV and AIDS activities; (v) the Malawi Interfaith AIDS Association (MIAA) coordinates all faith based organisations implementing HIV and AIDS interventions; (vi) National Youth Council of Malawi (NYCOM) coordinates all youth organisations implementing HIV and AIDS interventions; (vii) National Council for Higher Education (NCHE) to coordinate HIV response in tertiary education institutions and (viii) National Construction Industry Council (NCIC) for the construction sector. All these sectoral coordinating institutions collaborate with Local Councils which coordinate the national response in the districts through the District Executive Committees (DEC) and the District AIDS Coordinating Committees (DACC).

While these coordinating agencies are playing an important role in their respective sector, a number of challenges have been observed and these include (i) a significant decline in financial resources which has resulted into downsizing of operations of coordinating agencies including NAC, (ii) reliance on development partners which threatens sustainability of the national response, (iii) existence of parallel coordinating mechanisms for HIV and AIDS activities, (iv) duplication of partners' activities as it is difficult to know who is implementing what at district and sub-district levels, (v) weak linkages between and among coordinating agencies, and (vi) the lack of capacity among coordinating agencies to efficiently and effectively manage organizations in their sectors.<sup>112</sup>

HIV and AIDS response in Emergency Settings: Malawi has begun to experience the devastating effects of climate change and environmental degradation. Over the recent years, heavy rains have caused flooding in some parts of Malawi, affecting at least half a million people annually across the affected districts as estimated by the Department of Disaster Management Affairs (DODMA). Internally displaced populations are particularly vulnerable to disease outbreaks. Districts commonly affected by disasters include Chikwawa, Nsanje, Mangochi, Mulanje, Phalombe, Thyolo, Zomba and Karonga. People with chronic illnesses, including HIV and AIDS require reliable access to ART and clinical care. Environmental disasters aggravate the effects of poverty and social vulnerability and may increase HIV transmission and disease progression to AIDS. Consequently, the health system in the affected areas is greatly stressed and supply chain ruptures may hamper HIV prevention and management efforts.

Monitoring, Evaluation and Research: As a coordinating authority, NAC is responsible for monitoring the response to the HIV epidemic by collecting and analysing data and disseminating information to policy makers and programme planners. The monitoring and evaluation of health facility-based responses is coordinated and managed by the MoHP in collaboration with private sector institutions and civil society organisations (CSOs) that run health facilities with data reported through the HIS. Within the M&E framework, monitoring of non-biomedical interventions is conducted by NAC through the Local Authority HIV and AIDS Reporting Form (LAHARF). This is done in collaboration with different partners such as donor

agencies, CSOs, FBOs, organizations supporting key populations, traditional leaders and local government. Non-biomedical data collected through the LAHARF is entered into the Local Authority HIV and AIDS Reporting System (LAHARS), from where various reports are generated. The current challenges include (i) Limited use of the LAHARS; (ii) delayed reporting by partners who submit relevant indicators to NAC; (iii) low utilization of monitoring data to improve HIV/AIDS programming; (iv) multiplicity of reporting tools and systems; and (v) low reporting in some program areas such as AGYW. The LAHARS has been reviewed; roll out and capacity building will take place soon. This will be supported by the National M&E database that NAC is currently developing. Evidence based programming and learning has also been affected by the inability to undertake all required research activities. This is due to inadequate financing to support research and subsequent dissemination of findings. The research agenda is currently outdated and needs revision. There is also need to finalize the approval of the research plan.

**Fiscal Space:** It is considered that the Government of Malawi's direct contribution towards HIV and AIDS activities is dwarfed by that of development partners in the health sector. However, this is misleading as a vast amount of the public health sector budget is utilised to support the provision of HIV and AIDS-related activities on an annual basis. For instance, the total amount spent by the Government on wages and salaries at the central and district-level is approximately \$107 million USD (for further details see Annex1), this includes health workers in community health posts, health facilities, district hospitals and central hospitals. It should be noted that the total wage budget for health workers has increased, year-upon-year, and now includes the salaries for CHAM health facility workers. The increasing amount of resources available for health worker recruitment can be understood to be a significant enabling factor for the increased provision of HIV and AIDS services. Similarly, Government investments in infrastructure across the country have allowed for greater accessibility of health services in hard-to-reach areas; allowing for partner-funded medical commodities to reach the patient's affected by HIV and AIDS.

The MoHP evaluated co-financing options for the 2019 Global Fund Co-Financing Report. This report cited a 2017 World Bank study that concluded that, "the potential for increasing fiscal space for health is limited due to the weak macro-economic environment. The modest economic growth, high fiscal deficit (estimated at 4.3% of GDP in 2016/17) and huge total public debt (estimated at 52% of GDP in 2016/17) would make it difficult to adequately provide public services particularly health and other social services. As such, it would also be difficult to re-prioritize the national budget given the high debt-service ratio, competing priorities from other sectors, and the increasing public wage bill as a share of GDP.

The report also concluded that the potential for raising significant additional revenues for health through earmarked taxes is limited. Proposed earmarked taxes would imply a US\$0.63 per capita per year for the period 2016/17 to 2021/22, a small contribution to expanding financing for health. The report found that a viable option for expanding resources and improving results in the health sector was enhancing efficiency of spending and promoting greater predictability and effectiveness of external financing for health. Based on global estimates, a crude efficiency savings estimate of US\$10.6 per capita per annum could be generated if inefficiencies in the health sector in Malawi were addressed."

# 3. Development of the NSP 2020-2025

The NSP 2015-2020 comes to an end in June 2020, hence, there was a need for a new NSP which would take into consideration emerging evidence and provide guidance on effective and efficacious interventions that would contribute towards the shared global vision of zero new HIV infections, zero discrimination and zero AIDS-related deaths. Therefore, this new NSP provides strategic direction to funders, planners and implementers in ending HIV as a public threat in Malawi by 2030. It also guides resource mobilization and local coordination efforts.

The development of the NSP 2020-2025 involved the formation of the National Steering Committee (NSC) and the Task Force (TF), the review of literature, consultations with key stakeholders, modelling, and finally several prioritization and stakeholder validation workshops.

# 3.1 Formation of the National Steering Committee and the Task Force

The NAC facilitated the formation of a multi-disciplinary National Steering Committee (NSC) in early 2019, composed of senior officials from GoM ministries and departments, development partners, technical cooperating and coordinating organizations. The NSC provided policy and strategic guidance during the development of the NSP 2020-2025. A multidisciplinary Task Force (TF) was also formed comprising experts drawn from key HIV and AIDS implementing agencies including MoHP and NAC. Partners such as UN agencies, Bill & Melinda Gates through CHAI and other cooperating partners provided technical assistance. The TF, co-chaired by NAC and Department of HIV and AIDS (DHA), provided routine technical and logistical guidance and support to the development of the NSP 2020-2025. The TF reviewed all deliverables and recommended them for approval to the NSC.

After extensive consultations, the draft NSP 2020-2025 was developed. Draft sections especially of the thematic areas were further discussed with experts. A draft of the costed 2020-2025 NSP with a detailed results framework was presented to stakeholders. Comments from stakeholders were incorporated and a final draft of the NSP 2020-2025 was finalised by the team.

#### 3.2 Literature Review

The NSP 2015-2020 had four pillars namely Prevention; Treatment, Care and Support; Impact Mitigation; and Management and Coordination. For each of these pillars, a comprehensive review of documents was undertaken to assess progress in the implementation of the NSP 2015-2020 against set targets. The documentation which was reviewed included programme reports, annual performance reviews and survey reports, including the 'internal' and 'external' review of the NSP 2015 implemented by NAC and WHO, respectively. Thematic groups were responsible for performing the reviews and focused on achievements made during the implementation of the NSP 2015-2020, the challenges which were experienced and proposed interventions to improve HIV and AIDS programming in Malawi for the period 2020-2025.

#### 3.3 Stakeholder Consultations

During the review of the NSP 2015-2020, various stakeholder consultations were conducted from 28th October 2019 to 16th December 2019. These consultations explored the achievements and challenges

during the implementation of the NSP 2015-2020 and the recommendations on the interventions that need to be implemented over the period 2020-2025. These consultations involved individual and group meetings with people from various thematic areas of the 2015-2020 NSP. Traditional and religious leaders, staff from GoM ministries and departments, development partners, UN agencies, academic institutions and CSOs representing PLHIVs, key and vulnerable populations including young people participated in these consultations. The consultations further explored what would constitute game changers in the fight against HIV and AIDS and contribute towards the achievement of Target 3.3 of the SDGs. The task force facilitated these consultations with key stakeholders and special interest groups at national, sectoral and district levels. Over 100 stakeholders representing other MoHP directorates/units, other Ministries, development partners, civil society organizations, traditional leaders, youth representatives, and private sector participated in the development of this NSP through the following: a two-day workshop to develop the RSSH strategies, a three-day series of workshops to develop the narrative and finalize the strategies, and a full-day workshop to validate the final strategies.

# 3.4 Modelling and Economic Analysis

Mathematical models are extensively being utilized to determine the impact and cost-effectiveness of health programs (Malaria, HIV and other diseases), including funding allocations to reach specified program targets. These analyses have proven essential to inform the development of NSPs, Global Fund (GF) applications and investment cases in the region, including Malawi. The development of this NSP leveraged two mathematical models: (i) the GOALS-Age-Structured Model (ASM), an age-variant of the traditional GOALS model and the Optima HIV Model.

Collectively, the two models helped to address the following questions: how much funding is required to achieve the NSP goals? What goals can be achieved with the available resources? What is the effect of alternate patterns of resource allocation, including impact? What is the best mix of interventions and optimal distribution of resources? The rationale of utilizing two models was to triangulate outputs, and in the process inform prioritization and synthesis of cost-effective interventions expected to yield the highest impact in-terms of averting new infections and deaths. Both models are full dynamic transmission models, and thus reflect the socio-biological transmission of the HIV disease. On this basis, both primary and secondary transmissions of HIV were fully considered in the analysis. For example, the onward transmission of HIV to AGYW by preventing primary infection in men through VMMC.

In-terms of data, the two models utilized epidemiological data from the Malawi AIM Spectrum file. This file contains data on key statistics and epidemiological trends of the HIV epidemic. Some data elements for parametrizing the models were also extracted from the MDHS, MPHIA, the PLACE Study<sup>115</sup>, the UNAIDS Atlas for KPs and other KP targeted programs. Cost data were abstracted from available program data on the cost of implementing the HIV and AIDS program in Malawi. In the absence of local cost data, regional cost estimates and expert opinions were utilized to determine cost parameters. Primarily, costs for interventions were captured as fully loaded cost - cost of delivering an intervention per person per year. Table 2 contains cost data used in the analyses. The impact modelling assumed a 'health system (payer's) perspective', that is, the cost of delivering services by the funding entity. Future costs and benefits were discounted at 3% based on regional discounting rate.

Table 2: Interventions Unit cost "fully loaded" per client per year

Cost Unit cost (USD) ART 165.0 **VMMC** 120.0 SW - Outreach 180.0 services MSM - Outreach Services 245.0 Condoms 0.03\*\* PrEP SW 121.0 PrEP MSM 121.0 PrEP AGYW 121.0

Table 3: Estimated Coverage Targets-2020-2025

Intervention	Coverage Targets – 2025	Absolute numbers 2025
ART	92.5%	1,015,291
VMMC - in high burden districts	80%	900,000
SW – Outreach services	100%	42,986
MSM – Outreach services	1%	8,037
Condoms (Female)	80%	3,185,481
Condoms (Male)	80%	742,814,698
PrEP SW	45%	12,896
PrEP MSM	7%	3,446
PrEP-TG people	30%	85
PrEP AGYW	1%	23,474

In order to assess the potential impact and cost-effectiveness of each intervention, a hypothetical scale-up of each intervention was assumed to the specified coverage by 2025 (see Table 3), and then maintained coverage at that level up to 2035. The time horizon for the projected impact of interventions was extended to 15 years (2020-2035) in order to capture the long-term impact of VMMC. A cost-effectiveness threshold of USD 10,000 per infection averted was defined for prioritization, determined as twice the lifetime cost of ART based on programmatic cost of providing ART per person per year.

The GOALS model applied an optimization algorithm to determine the impact of expected resources over the NSP period. Firstly, the algorithm uses cost-effectiveness analyses to select the most cost-effective interventions for full scale implementation. Iteratively, the next cost-effective intervention is selected until available resource envelope is used – last intervention is thus partially implemented. On this basis, the following interventions were recommended.

- ART scale-up;
- Prevention of mother-to-child transmission;
- Provision of condoms and promotion services;
- VMMC scale-up noting that the benefits take longer to accrue;
- Targeted PrEP for FSWs, and MSM and AGYW at high risk of acquiring HIV;
- Outreach programs for FSWs and MSM especially in places with high population sizes of these groups;
- HIV testing services client-initiated testing, PITC, and HIVST; and
- Structural and behavioural interventions in school and out-of-school sexuality programs.

# 3.5 Costing Methodology and Process

The resources required for implementation of the HIV NSP 2020-2025 were estimated using a detailed costing. The method assumes that discrete activities produce services or products and consume resources. All the relevant resource items for the activities are identified and measured separately, thus trying to improve the accuracy and reliability of the cost estimation and, ultimately, allowing for the identification of relatively small but significant differences in costs that could have a considerable impact on decisions about resource allocation.

The activity-based costing was conducted for three distinct categories under NSP i.e. programs, RSSH and commodities. The costing was carried out from a health sector perspective, including costs incurred by government, development partners, NGOs, civil society and the private sector, which excludes patients' out-of-pocket expenses for travel and other steps required for them to receive their care. Whereas the unit costs were taken from DHA/ NAC; for costs that varied between implementers, a set of standard costs were established in line with approved government and harmonized development partner daily subsistence allowance and transport refund rates. These standard costs were then applied to all relevant activities, irrespective of the implementer.

For RSSH costs, select cross-cutting health systems strengthening activities were identified and prioritized for costing, as well as costs of health systems improvements required for the planned scale up of the HIV response. RSSH costs include community systems strengthening; coordination; financial management; health products management system; HMIS; human resources for health; infrastructure and transport; integrated services; leadership and governance; medical equipment; OVC; quality of services; reducing HR-related barriers to HIV services; and socio-economic/cultural factors.

In addition to costing programmatic and cross-cutting systems strengthening activities, costs were calculated for public sector procurement of each of the core commodities needed to deliver HIV programs through a quantification model. The commodity quantifications were based on existing demographic data, epidemiological assumptions in terms of the need for each specific commodity (e.g. the number of people who need a particular ARV in any given year of the HIV NSP period), and the unit cost of the commodity based on recent procurement costs. As was done for the definition and validation of activities, epidemiological assumptions were agreed upon through a participatory process. A specific model was built for each commodity, using the same assumptions across different quantification exercises (e.g. the

agreed upon number of people receiving ART each year was used in the ARV, OI medication and laboratory medication quantification).

The granularity of the activity-based costing carried out made it possible to identify and flag duplications and parallel activities, hence allowing for activity streamlining and harmonization to find efficiencies. A series of consultations were conducted by DHA/ NAC with all the relevant stakeholders including national and international technical experts, health care providers, implementing and development partners as well as representatives from both civil society and communities. For programs costing, detailed lists of activities were generated and validated through a participatory process and detailed costing assumptions for each of the activities were defined through the same forums. The programs costed include prevention (including STI and SRH; key populations; AGYW); treatment and care (including HIV-TB); PMTCT and HIV testing. Several rounds of activity validation meetings were held between the costing team, government staff members and other stakeholders in order to ensure that costing assumptions and computations were accurate, logical, consistent and comprehensive.

# 4. Policy and Legislative Context, Guiding Principles and Goals

This section describes (i) the policy and legislative context in which this NSP will be implemented, (ii) the guiding principles, (iii) the vision, mission, goal and overall objectives of the NSP; the thematic areas; and (iv) the key changes in the NSP.

# 4.1 Legislative and Policy Context

The GoM is a signatory to several global and regional commitments relating to HIV and AIDS. In addition to this, there are also pieces of legislation and a number of policies that support the development and implementation of the NSP.

#### 4.1.1 Global Instruments

- Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs): Out of the 17 SDGs, 10 have a direct impact on HIV. Malawi is a signatory to the SDGs; hence, committed to ensuring that SDG targets are achieved especially SDG 3 on HIV and AIDS: 'Ensure healthy lives and promote wellbeing for all people at all ages" and its targets 3.3 'End AIDS as a public health threat by 2030' and 3.8 'Achieve universal health coverage, access to quality health care services and access to safe, effective, quality and affordable essential medicines and vaccines for all' are the most important and applicable to HIV and AIDS.
- **UNAIDS Fast Track Strategy:** In order to achieve SDG 3 Target 3.3 to end AIDS by 2030, Malawi is being guided by the UNAIDS fast track strategy which set targets for prevention and treatment known as the 90:90:90 targets by 2020 and 95-95-95 by 2030.
- The 2016 Political Declaration on HIV and AIDS: In 2016 the General Assembly of the United Nations made a Political Declaration to end the AIDS Epidemic by 2030. The declaration set new goals, targets and commitments and an urgent agenda to accelerate efforts towards ending the AIDS epidemic by 2030. The Political Declaration provides a global mandate to Fast-Track the AIDS response.
- The 2017 Global HIV Prevention Road Map: This road map focussed on key interventions that
  countries should take to reduce new HIV infections by 75 per cent by 2020. The areas of focus
  include (i) combination prevention for AGYW and their partners; combination prevention for KPs;

- comprehensive condom programming; VMMC and SRH services for men and boys; and rapid introduction of PrEP. This NSP is aligned with the global roadmap as it has included all these focus areas. The roadmap also advocates for the allocation of 25% resources for HIV prevention.
- The Global TB commitment: Commitment on Ending TB focuses on improving access to people-centred TB prevention and care, mobilising adequate resources for implementation of TB programmes and conducting research and a commitment to tracking and reviewing progress on ending TB including minimising the spread of drug resistance. This NSP and the Malawi TB NSP are both aligned to this global TB commitment as they both focus on ending TB.

# **4.1.2** Regional Instruments

- Maputo Plan of Action: Malawi is a signatory of the African Union Maputo Plan of Action on sexual
  and reproductive health rights (SRHR). This Plan of Action advocates for an integrated SRHR Plan.
  This NSP is in line with the Maputo Plan of Action as it also promotes the delivery of integrated
  family planning, STIs and HIV and AIDS services.
- Maseru Declaration on HIV and AIDS: Malawi is one of the countries that are signatories to the
  Maseru Declaration on HIV and AIDS that was adopted by Member States in the Southern Africa
  Development Community (SADC) on 4th July 2003, in Maseru, Lesotho. The main objective of the
  treaty is eradication of HIV and AIDS in the SADC region, which is one of the regions with the
  highest prevalence rate of HIV.
- African Health Strategy 2016-2030: This was developed by the African Union and its vision is 'An integrated, inclusive and prosperous Africa free from its heavy burden of disease, disability and premature death'. In line with the SDGs, the African Health Strategy 2016-2030 aims at ending AIDS, tuberculosis, malaria and neglected tropical diseases among others.<sup>116</sup>
- Abuja Declaration: Malawi is also a signatory to the 2001 Abuja Declaration which, among other things, aims to strengthen the response to HIV and AIDS, tuberculosis and malaria and allocate at least 15% of the annual budget to health.

These international instruments have also been domesticated and this demonstrates GoM's commitment to invest in the national response to the HIV and AIDS epidemic and achievement of sustainable results.

#### 4.1.3 National Instruments

The NSP 2020-2025 is aligned to national policies and legislations as described below.

- The Constitution of the Republic of Malawi: The constitution guarantees the fundamental rights of all Malawians to life, personal liberty, dignity and freedom. Any form of discrimination, for example, based on age, sex, sexual orientation, disability and HIV status is prohibited. This strategic Plan will be implemented using a human rights approach and promotes access to HIV and AIDS services without discrimination.
- HIV and AIDS (Prevention and Management) Act: This legislation makes provision for the
  prevention and management of HIV and AIDS; the rights and obligations of people infected and
  affected by HIV and AIDS; the establishment, organization, administration, general powers, duties
  and functions of NAC as an independent state institution; and incidental matters.
- National Health Policy 2018 2030: Provide a unified guiding framework for achieving the health sector goals through addressing the identified key challenges and their root causes, thereby

improving the functioning of the Malawi Health System and positioning the country on the path to achieving the health-related Sustainable Development Goals.

- **National HIV and AIDS Policy:** This policy provides guidance to the national HIV and AIDS response including the various interventions that should be included.
- Malawi Growth and Development Strategy 2017-2022: This is the overall development agenda
  for Malawi and recognises HIV and AIDS as a priority area. It acknowledges that 10% of the
  country's GDP is spent on the epidemic and, particularly, on treatment. The interventions, as
  detailed in the MGDS, focus on the reduction of new infections, HIV and AIDS deaths and stigma
  and discrimination. This NSP is aligned to the MGDS as it also focuses on these three areas.
- Health Sector Strategic Plan 2017-2022: The GoM has developed the Essential Health Package
  (EHP) which is a list of priority conditions and diseases that affect most Malawians. Treatment for
  these conditions and diseases is provided free of charge for all Malawians irrespective of their
  socio-economic status. HIV is one of the conditions covered in the EHP.

The NSP 2020-2025 has also been aligned to other national plans strategies and guidelines such as the HIV Prevention Strategy; National Community Health Strategy, Malawi National Condom Strategy 2015-2020, National Key Population Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs), Pre-exposure Prophylaxis (PrEP) Guidelines, Digital Health Strategy, HRH Strategic Plan; Health Information Systems Strategy; SRH/HIV integration Strategy, National Viral Hepatitis Strategy, National Youth Friendly Health Services Strategy 2015–2020; the National Strategy for Adolescent Girls and Young Women (AGYW); the National Strategy for Ending Child Marriages in Malawi, and the National Plan of Action on Gender Based Violence in Malawi and other related documents.

# 4.2 Guiding Principles

The NSP 2020-2025 will be guided by the following principles:

**Political leadership:** To achieve SDG Goal 3 and Target 3.3 on ending AIDS by 2030, strong political leadership and commitment is essential in order to sustain an effective national HIV and AIDS response.

The three ones principle: Malawi subscribes to the three ones principle namely (i) one agreed HIV NSP, (2) one national AIDS coordinating authority, and (3) one agreed country level monitoring and Evaluation system. This has been adequately embraced in this NSP. Over the period 2020-2025 Malawi will have this NSP to guide HIV and AIDS programming and the NAC will be the only coordinating authority on HIV and AIDS issues. This NSP also defines the M&E system that will be used to effectively monitor progress in the implementation of the HIV and AIDS programme.

**Public Health Approach**: There is a need to maximize impact by prioritizing evidence-based cost-efficient interventions, strengthening health systems to enable high-quality service delivery, and integration of services to deliver combination prevention.

**Investment approach and sustainability plan:** The investment framework, as recommended by UNAIDS, prioritises the design and implementation of HIV interventions that (i) significantly reduce HIV risk, transmission, morbidity and mortality; (ii) promote community engagement and synergies with the wider

development work; and (iii) ensures the rational allocation of resources in line with the country's epidemiology and context.

**Evidence-based programming for high quality impact interventions:** The development of this NSP was based on evidence and interventions having the highest impact were prioritised. This was necessary in order to ensure that 2025 targets are achieved and; hence, effectively contribute towards ending AIDS by 2030. Furthermore, efforts will be made to continue improving coverage of HIV services in the current NSP, but this will be complemented by ensuring that these services are of very high quality and delivered in line with national and international standards.

**Leaving no one behind:** This NSP will also focus on targeting populations that are most at risk of either becoming infected with HIV or of infecting others. Service delivery including HTS will be offered in settings where most at risk populations are found or can easily be identified and linked to treatment. Key and vulnerable populations that will be targeted include MSM, FSWs, MSWs, prisoners, clients of sex workers migrant labourers, AGYW and ABYM.

**Integrated health service delivery:** In order to gain efficiency and improve health outcomes and benefits, this NSP promotes integrated health services delivery: more specifically integrating HIV with TB, SRHR, NCDs, Viral Hepatitis, mental health and Nutrition. Effective coordination and integration are essential for the management of co-infections.

**Multisectoral engagement:** HIV disease is linked to biomedical, socio behavioural and cultural factors. The national response to HIV and AIDS therefore covers the health and non-health sector interventions by MoGCDSW), the Ministry of Education, Science and Technology (MoEST), the Ministry of Youth, Sports and Culture (MoYSC) and the Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development (MoLGRD).

**Community participation and engagement:** To achieve the 2025 targets and ensure that AIDS ends as a public health threat by 2030, there is an urgent need to engage communities. During the implementation of this NSP, communities will be capacitated and with the assistance from CSOs and the CHWs they will monitor the delivery of services.<sup>117</sup>

**Human rights-based approach to HIV programming:** Stigma and discrimination constitute major barriers to the implementation of the national response to the HIV and AIDS epidemic. The NSP encompasses protection and promotion of human rights in the prevention of HIV transmission and mitigation of the social and economic impacts of the pandemic.

**Gender mainstreaming:** This NSP acknowledges that women and girls are disproportionately affected by the HIV and AIDS epidemic. The NSP promotes comprehensive sexuality and gender transformative interventions.

# 4.3 Strategic Direction

- Vision: To have a healthy and prosperous nation free from HIV and AIDS.
- **Mission:** To provide high-quality HIV prevention, treatment, care and support services to all Malawians affected by the HIV and AIDS epidemic.
- Goal: To contribute towards ending AIDS as a public health threat in Malawi by 2030.
- **Objectives:** The Overall objectives of the NSP are to:
  - 1. Reduce new HIV infections from 33,000 in 2019 to 11,000 in 2025.
  - 2. Reduce HIV and AIDS related morbidity and mortality
  - 3. Reach 95-95-95 treatment targets.
  - 4. Improve the quality of HIV services.
  - 5. Build resilient health and social welfare systems for effectively responding to the HIV and AIDS epidemic.

# 4.4 Key Changes

The key strategic changes in the NSP 2020-2025, among others, focus on the following:

- 1. Expanding access to HIV prevention, treatment, and care services (males, KPs, youths through public private partnerships, additional urban health centres and health posts;
- 2. Improving district and community capacity towards epidemic response;
- 3. Strengthening private sector involvement through HIV and AIDS service delivery and contribution to funding;
- 4. Improving HIV and STI surveillance, toxicity and drug resistance monitoring;
- 5. Revitalizing HIV and AIDS workplace policies and programmes;
- 6. Implementing integrated service delivery and multi-sectoral approach to programming;
- 7. Distributing condoms to the last mile using the Total Market Approach (TMA); and
- 8. Improving domestic funding towards HIV epidemic control.

#### 4.5 Thematic Areas

The following are the thematic areas of the 2020-2025 NSP:

- 1. Combination prevention;
- 2. Differentiated HIV testing Services;
- 3. Treatment, Care and Support;
- 4. TB/HIV;
- 5. Vulnerable Children;
- 6. Reducing Human Rights and Gender-Related Barriers; and
- 7. Social Behaviour Change Communication; and
- 8. Resilient and Sustainable Systems for Health

# 5. Objectives, Targets and Strategic Interventions

This chapter describes the objectives, targets and strategic interventions for the 2020-2025 NSP covering all the eight thematic areas/modules. The full list of activities required to implement the strategic interventions can be found in Annex 3.

#### 5.1 Combination Prevention

The national HIV Prevention strategy has adopted the combination prevention approach which prioritized biomedical, behavioural and structural interventions. Moving towards epidemic control will require a significant reduction in new infections. One aspect of minimizing new HIV infections is by intensifying treatment literacy for people living with HIV to adhere to treatment and reduce their viral load. Knowing that HIV positive individuals on ART with undetectable viral loads cannot transmit the HIV virus to their sexual partners, this NSP recognizes treatment as an important part of prevention. However, ART alone will not be enough to achieve Malawi's incidence goals; transmission also occurs from those who are not yet aware of their status, experience treatment failure or issues of adherence. The gap must be closed on the other side as well. Primary prevention interventions targeted to uninfected high-risk populations will be critical to reducing incidence. These interventions will target KP, AGYW and their partners through differentiated service delivery.

Despite acknowledging the urgent need to reduce new infections and meet global commitments, the reality of the disease trajectory and the size of the funding envelope will not be enough to achieve incidence targets. Even if Malawi achieves its coverage targets for all prevention programs, this will only reduce new infections to 24,000 by 2025. Achieving the aspirational target of 11,000 will require a monumental increase in resources. Thus, this NSP prioritizes the scale up of the most cost-effective prevention measures targeting high-risk populations disaggregated by age, sex, and geography. Table 4 below shows the results, ordered by infections averted between 2020 and 2035.

Table 4: Most cost-effective prevention interventions

Intervention	Assumed maximum coverage by 2025	Infections Averted (2020-2035)	Additional USD (2020-2035)	Average USD/ Infection Averted (2020-2035)
ART	95%	169,880	137,727,739	811
VMMC	80%	39,841	496,325,583	12,458
Condom promotion	90%	29,758	89,203,654	2,998
Community mobilization	90%	22,099	453,458,886	20,520
HTS	90%	20,052	206,483,033	10,298
PrEP for AGYW	30%	10,254	1,228,688,331	119,820
Out of school programs	90%	8,885	2,700,155,511	303,912
Cash transfers	25%	8,223	1,396,464,726	169,834

PrEP for FSW	30%	783	6,335,950	8,090
FSW outreach	90%	678	13,818,445	20,394
MSM outreach	90%	380	167,476,276	440,762
PrEP for IDU	30%	349	18,214,834	52,168
PrEP for MSM	30%	317	31,661,299	99,941

Based on these results, Malawi will pursue ART, condoms, PrEP for FSWs, and VMMC as high-impact prevention interventions. While not modelled, WHO also recommends STI services and PMTCT/e-MTCT as highly effective interventions that significantly reduce new infections. Lastly, Malawi will deliver PrEP for MSM and high-risk AGYW, and combination prevention to AGYW and key and vulnerable populations on the basis of equity and "leave no one behind."

# 5.1.1 Condom and Lubricant Programming

Condoms are one of the most well-known, cost-effective methods of HIV prevention. Increasing condom use will further require new ways of distribution and increased demand creation through SBCC.

This will require further expansion of the TMA to ensure that condoms are available wherever

GAME CHANGER: TAKING TO SCALE TOTAL MARKET APPROACH

and whenever, in every sector and every location. Efforts will be focused in districts with high HIV incidence. This NSP will further prioritize the establishment of distribution points in social settings such as bars, concerts and shops; in workplace settings such as the private sector and offices of uniformed forces; everyday settings such as shops and pharmacies; and other settings frequented by target populations such as prisons, in-school and out-of-school youth clubs, and higher education institutions. The NSP will utilize SBCC to increase demand amongst target populations and minimize barriers to motivated use for youth by focusing on premium branding for publicly distributed condoms and assessing the feasibility of incorporating and revising comprehensive sexuality education in schools. Strengthening the TMA and going to the last mile to increase knowledge and demand will require leadership and multisectoral coordination. To this end, Malawi will strengthen condom coordination committees at all levels and revise guiding documents to ensure that efforts are coordinated and implemented to maximum impact.

#### **Condom and Lubricant Coverage Targets by 2025:**

- 80% of all sexual acts are condomized.
- 155 million male condoms are distributed annually.
- 675,000 female condoms are distributed annually.
- 1.25 million lubricants are distributed annually.

• 85% of women and 90% of men aged 15-49 know that consistent and correct use of condoms reduces the risk of HIV acquisition.

#### Objective 1.1.1: To scale-up the use of quality condoms and lubricants among all target populations.

#### Strategic interventions

- 1. Strengthen leadership and coordination at national, district-level and community levels.
- 2. Strengthen the TMA for procurement and distribution of condoms, with emphasis on increasing the distribution points at the facility, community, and partner institutions.
- 3. Engage private sector to promote and distribute condoms.
- 4. Link in-school and out-of-school youth clubs to accessible CBDA/NGO condom distribution points, including secondary schools and higher education institutions.
- 5. Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality.
- 6. Increase demand for condoms among target populations through SBCC and branding.

# **5.1.2** Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis

PrEP is the use of antiretroviral medication to reduce the risk of infection for people who are uninfected. Recognizing that members of key and vulnerable populations face barriers (for example, structural gender inequities that hinder the ability of FSWs to negotiate consistent condom use with clients) to traditional avenues of prevention, PrEP presents a promising opportunity for a prevention method that can be

# **GAME CHANGERS:**

- INTEGRATE PREP SERVICES INTO
  STI AND FP CLINICS
- IMPLEMENT LONG-ACTING PREP

used independently of the choices of one's sexual partner. On the other hand, PrEP can have significant risks (decreased renal function) and requires substantial laboratory capacity to handle the quarterly tests recommended. Thus, balancing the opportunity with the risks, WHO recommended the use of PrEP in 2015 to population groups "at substantial risk of HIV infection [defined as incidence greater than 3%, which] maximizes the benefits relative to the risks and costs." 118

Over the course of the past several years, Malawi initiated two in-country demonstration projects to test the feasibility of wide-distribution of PrEP. In order to achieve the intended impact with PrEP, Malawi will need to address a number of challenges identified:(i) insufficient HRH to screen for eligibility, ensure adherence, and perform client follow-up; (ii) limited capacity and availability of laboratory equipment, infrastructure, and staff to run initial creatinine and Hepatitis B screening tests and monitor quarterly for negative side-effects; (iii) limited resource efficiency as compared to other prevention interventions; (iv) geographic barriers due to limited facilities prepared to provide PrEP; and (v) FSWs concerns that they could experience a loss of business if clients find PrEP in their possession and mistake it for ARVs. It was further identified that FSWs prefer receiving PrEP at family planning clinics or NGO-run drop-in centres.<sup>119</sup> To address these bottlenecks to scaling-up coverage of PrEP, Malawi will focus on improving health

systems readiness for the delivery of PrEP including the integration of PrEP into STI and family planning clinics, and delivering counselling and targeted messaging in order to increase uptake and adherence.

#### **PrEP Coverage Targets**

Programmatically, feasible adherence rates for PrEP are estimated at 30%. Thus, for FSWs, MSM, and TGs, this NSP will aim to achieve 30% coverage of the reachable uninfected population. The following coverage targets are planned during the NSP period:

- 13,000 FSWs.
- 3,500 MSM.
- 85 TGs.
- 23,000 AGYW, targeting girls under 18 who are considered high-risk because they are exploited into selling transactional or survival sex.

# Objective 1.2.1: To improve system readiness for implementation of PrEP for target populations in highburden districts

#### Strategic interventions

- 1. Strengthen PrEP governance and coordination systems.
- 2. Improve the capacity of the health system to offer PrEP through SRH/HIV service integration.
- 3. Establish and implement monitoring and evaluation systems for PrEP.

#### Objective 1.2.2: To increase PrEP uptake and adherence.

#### Strategic interventions

- 1. Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities.
- 2. Provide health messaging and counselling to address barriers to PrEP adherence, such as stigma, side-effects and IPV.

# 5.1.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision

In contrast to all other prevention interventions, VMMC reduces the risk of HIV transmission from female to male by 51-64% for life.<sup>3</sup> Thus, the impact of VMMC can accrue over decades, depending on the age at circumcision. However, HIV incidence in the general population is already relatively low (around 0.29% among men 15-49 years in 2020) and epidemiological models suggest a continued decline in incidence over the next 20 years. VMMC is generally targeted for men between 15-49 years. However, the GOALS model shows that the greatest population impact can be achieved by prioritizing middle-aged men (25-39) as soon as possible, given that this age group has currently the highest

**GAMECHANGERS:** 

- GEOGRAPHICAL TARGETING ON HIGH INCIDENCE DISTRICTS
- PRIORITIZE OLDER (25-39)
   AGE GROUPS TO INCREASE
   IMPACT

incidence and contributes most onward transmission to younger women. In fact, the GOALS model suggests that ART and VMMC scale-up among middle aged men will have by far the greatest impact on reducing new infections among AGYW, compared with other prevention interventions targeting AGYW directly. Past program experience has shown significant challenges with VMMC uptake among middle aged men and innovative demand creation strategies and targeted approaches will therefore be employed in the implementation of the new strategy.

The potential impact and cost-effectiveness for VMMC scale-up at the district level is a function of a) size of the overall male population; b) incidence among men and c) the baseline proportion of circumcised men in the population. Based on a cost-effectiveness grounds and latest district incidence-risk profile, program plans to conduct 900,000 VMMCs over the NSP period across the 12 priority districts of Machinga, Mangochi, Zomba, Blantyre, Chiradzulu, Balaka, Mulanje, Phalombe, Thyolo, Nsanje, Neno and Chikwawa. These districts account around 80% coverage of VMMCs amongst uncircumcised men. However, the country will maintain the status quo in the low priority districts and serve anyone seeking VMMC (without additional investment in demand creation, etc.). In order to address previous barriers to achieving VMMC coverage targets, VMMC services will be (i) integrated into routine services in public and private health facilities; (ii) decentralized to health centres; and (iii) task-shifted to Medical Assistants and Nurse Midwife Technicians. The programme will look for opportunities to collaborate with the faith, private, and local communities to increase demand for VMMC services.

#### **VMMC Coverage Targets:**

- Conduct 900,000 VMMCs to attain 80% coverage in the 15-49 age brackets in the 12 priority districts
- Maintain current coverage of VMMCs in the other low priority districts

Malawi's National Strategic Plan for HIV 2020-2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Auvert et al., Bailey et al., Gray et al.

# Objective 1.3.1: To scale up the delivery of quality VMMC services among the target districts and populations.

#### Strategic interventions.

- 1. Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public facilities, private sector facilities and other institutions.
- 2. Strengthen the capacity of public health facilities to deliver VMMC.
- 3. Improve demand creation for VMMC.
- 4. Improve quality and management of VMMC data.
- 5. Implement operational research to inform VMMC planning and programming.
- 6. Strengthen multi-sectoral collaboration, leadership, and coordination at all levels in support of VMMC.

# 5.1.4 Adolescent Girls and Young Women

In comparison to ABYM, AGYW HIV prevalence is almost five times higher and HIV incidence is eight times higher. Such disproportionate prevalence and incidence, coupled with early sexual debut, high rates of child marriage, low rates of condom use, and low comprehensive knowledge about HIV increase the vulnerability of AGYW to HIV

#### **GAME CHANGERS:**

- INCREASED ACCESS AND UTILISATION
   OF A COMPREHENSIVE PACKAGE OF
   YFHS THROUGH COMMUNITY
   YOUTH CENTRES
- KEEPING GIRLS IN SCHOOL

and impede their ability to live to their full potential. The GoM has developed a number of interministerial strategies including the National Strategy for Adolescent Girls and Young Women 2017-2022 and pieces of legislation to guide the implementation of interventions among AGYW. The AGYW strategy recognises the various programmes that GOM has and is implementing such as National Youth Friendly Health Services, Keeping Girls in School, Action for Adolescents, DREAMS, Gender Equality and Women Empowerment, and Jobs for Youth just to mention a few.

This NSP aims to strengthen multisectoral coordination of the implementation of AGYW interventions. Both biomedical, non-biomedical structural interventions will be implemented. Aligned with the YFHS Strategy implementation of comprehensive YFHS will be strengthened to include emerging interventions as well as expanding services beyond facilities. Barriers to HIV and SRH services will be minimised on the supply side by increasing the number of locations (community and youth centres) and staff able to provide YFHS. Condom distribution will expand to locations where AGYW frequent, such as youth clubs, higher education institutions, bars, and after-school clubs. On the demand side, this NSP also aims to increase utilisation of HIV and SRH services through social media and community-based demand creation, in addition to assessing the feasibility of expanding comprehensive sexuality education. As the primary source of infection for AGYW are men age 30-34, prevention interventions for middle-aged men including ABYM such as condom use, VMMC, and STI services play a key role in minimizing transmission to AGYW. The ABYM will also be supported through the CSE, YFHS, and demand creation interventions. The NSP will

therefore advocate for implementation of the Malawi National Alcohol Policy, launched in 2017, to reduce vulnerability of AGYW and ABYM in engaging in high-risk sex and to becoming victims of sexual abuse as a result of alcohol abuse. Focus will also be provided to address mental illnesses in HIV positive adolescents or resulting in alcohol and substance abuse.

#### **AGYW Targets**

- 22% reduction in new HIV infections among AGYW.
- 90% of sexually active AGYW are tested for HIV in the past 12 months and receive their results.
- 90% of AGYW and ABYM aged 15-19 and 91% of AGYW and ABYM aged 20-24 report using a condom the last time they had high risk sexual intercourse.
- 75% of AGYW have comprehensive knowledge about HIV.

Objective 1.4.1: To increase access to and coverage of combination HIV prevention, testing, and treatment for AGYW, ABYM, and their sexual partners.

#### **Strategic interventions**

- Strengthen multi-sectoral coordination, collaboration and linkages between ministries and partners in the implementation of AGYW and ABYM interventions at national, district and subdistrict levels.
- 2. Increase availability and access of high-quality combination SRHR/HIV services for AGYW, ABYM and their sexual partners by scaling up to locations beyond the health system to community and youth centres.
- 3. Increase adolescent demand for HIV and related services through community-based, digital, and private sector avenues
- 4. Engage with networks of young people to disseminate prevention messages and support education programmes that allow young people to understand and exercise their rights to information and to services.
- 5. Expand and intensify existing CSE/life skills modules and SRH and HIV education for in-school (primary, secondary, tertiary) and out-of-school youth, with a focus on delaying sexual activity, preventing GBV, and avoiding transactional and age-disparate sex.

Objective 1.4.2: To empower vulnerable AGYW through social, economic, and legal interventions.

#### **Strategic interventions**

- Engage and collaborate with influential leaders to transform and Implement community and social norms change programming at the individual, community, and structural levels to create an enabling environment to support the girl child, end child marriage, end sexual abuse, stigma and promote HIV Prevention.
- 2. Increase access to and completion of quality primary, secondary and tertiary education, including informal and vocational learning, for AGYW.
- 3. Build social support and increase AGYW resilience through delivery of evidence-based social and economic assets interventions of vulnerable AGYW through small group structures such as after-school and community clubs.

# 5.1.5 Key and Vulnerable Populations

Key and vulnerable populations are at a disproportionately high risk of acquiring and transmitting HIV. KPs such as MSM, FSWs, and TGs experience stigma and discrimination that prevent them from accessing care. Vulnerable populations such as prisoners, people with disabilities, people displaced in natural disasters, and migrant labourers who work on sugar, tea and coffee plantations, tobacco estates, mines, road construction, or infrastructure projects face logistical barriers to accessing care.

**GAME CHANGERS:** 

- HIGH LEVEL ADVOCACY
- ROLL OUT KP SERVICES THROUGH EXISTING PUBLIC HEALTH FACILITIES AND PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS

In order to address the challenges experienced in KP programming, there will be a need for a pragmatic paradigm shift from the current partner-driven programming to a more efficient and effective data driven, rights-based community approach using the differentiated model of service delivery (DSD) that puts the community at the centre. DSD at a myriad of locations (DICs, mobile outreach, supported facility care, one-stop comprehensive SRH and HIV services, community service delivery for minimum package and referrals) will minimize barriers for KP, especially for those who are migratory and those who are highly stigmatized. This NSP will further focus on strengthening the coordination and governance of KP programming, improving KP's access to high quality HIV prevention and treatment services (such as establishing service-level agreement (SLAs) with existing private health facilities to increase the number of facilities capacitated to deliver stigma-free services to KPs) and increasing availability of individual level data critical to inform programming. To reduce HIV infection linked to vulnerability, services to displaced populations during emergency and disasters and other vulnerable populations will be provided.

#### **KP Coverage Targets**<sup>124</sup>

- 43,000 FSW receive combination prevention services, including annual HIV testing.
- 8,000 MSM receive combination prevention services.
- 11,000 MSM are tested annually for HIV and receive their results.
- 20,000 prisoners are tested annually for HIV and receive their results.
- 95% of newly diagnosed HIV positive KPs (FSW, MSM and TG) initiated on ART.
- 95% of the FSWs, MSM, TGs initiated on ART are virally suppressed.

# Objective 1.5.1: To increase access to and coverage of combination HIV prevention, treatment, care, and support among KPs.

#### **Strategic interventions**

- 1. Strengthen national and district level governance and coordination of KP programs and community services.
- 2. Engage and advocate with high-level government, political, civil society, faith, and other opinion leaders to address legal barriers and foster an enabling environment for KPs.
- 3. Expand a DSD model for KP enabling them to access a continuum of HIV and SRH services from multiple service delivery points, including prisons.

- 4. Pursue SLAs with private SRH providers to expand delivery points to KPs.
- 5. Scale-up delivery of a standard comprehensive HIV prevention, treatment, care, and support service package for FSWs, their children and clients, MSM, MSW, and TG.
- 6. Scale-up community-based and self-HIV testing coupled with ART linkage, retention in care, and ART adherence for KP.
- 7. Strengthen U=U campaign and scale-up viral load monitoring to achieve KP viral load suppression.

Objective 1.5.2: To improve the quality of planning for KP interventions through increased generation and use of relevant evidence.

#### **Strategic interventions**

- 1. Modify and routinely conduct studies to determine size estimates for FSWs, MSM, PWIDs, MSW, and TGs and other drug users, including people who inject drugs (PWID).
- 2. Coordinate research and implementing partners to understand findings on interventions targeting PWIDs, MSW, and TGs to inform the development of interventions.

Objective 1.5.3: To support GoM and various disaster risk management stakeholders to deliver the minimum required multi-sectoral response to HIV and AIDS during emergency situations.

#### Strategic interventions

- 1. Mainstream HIV and AIDS in Disaster Risk Reduction (DRR) policies, strategies and programmes at all levels.
- 2. Strengthen emergency preparedness and logistics mechanisms.
- 3. Develop and deliver a package of HIV services in emergency situations.

# 5.1.6 Elimination of Mother to Child Transmission (e-MTCT)

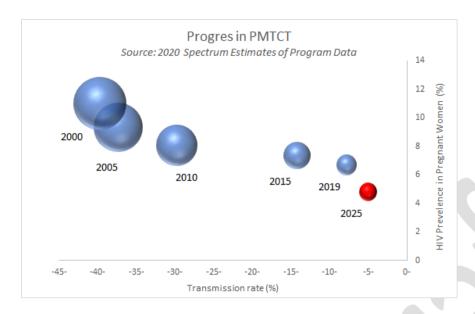
During the NSP 2015-2020, the PMTCT program made significant progress. Figure 14 shows the reduction in the number of paediatric infections (reflected in the size of the balloons), MTCT transmission rates and HIV prevalence in pregnancy and the projection for this NSP. In 2020, Malawi will pursue the path to elimination of mother-to-child transmission of HIV, viral hepatitis and congenital syphilis.

# **GAME CHANGERS:**

- HIV SELF-TEST TO MALE PARTNERS OF HIV NEGATIVE PREGNANT AND BREASTFEEDING WOMEN
- VIRAL LOAD SCREENING IN PREGNANT
   AND BREASTFEEDING WOMEN ALREADY
   ON ART AT FIRST ANC VISIT

   WOULENEL ARMOGRACY.
  - HIGH LEVEL ADVOCACY

Figure 14: Target for the e-MTCT program (red balloon)



In order to address the challenges mentioned in the situation analysis, the MoHP will strengthen the integration of family planning services into HIV care and treatment in both public and private health facilities. Timely diagnosis of HIV in pregnant and breastfeeding women as well as their partners, and access to treatment and support services, is critical to reducing MTCT. Efforts will be made to reduce the time between conception and the first ANC visit so that HIV screening can occur earlier in the pregnancy. Universal HIV, viral hepatitis and syphilis retesting of mothers at maternity will be scaled up. Additionally, breastfeeding women and their partners will be systematically screened and tested for HIV to prevent not only MTCT, but also new infections among mothers.

Health care facilities and staff need to strengthen linkage to complementary and supportive services in order to improve treatment outcomes for mothers and their HIV-exposed children, including through active tracing for mothers who miss appointments and the use of expert clients and/or mentor mothers to improve retention in care. Similarly, engagement with communities, as integral partners in e-MTCT, will also be necessary to provide-quality services and will be done across the cascade of e-MTCT services.

#### Targets:

- Reduce MTCT rate at the end of the breastfeeding period from 7.6% to less than 5% by 2025.
- Reduce case rate of new paediatric HIV infections due to MTCT from 715 cases/100 000 live births to less than 350 cases/100,000 live births by 2025.

Objective 1.6.1: To improve primary prevention of HIV in women of childbearing age, specifically for AGYW, pregnant and breastfeeding women.

#### Strategic interventions

 Intensify SBCC to increase demand for and uptake of SRH and HIV prevention services by AGYW, pregnant and breastfeeding women and their male partners as highlighted in the Malawi AGYW, HIV prevention strategies, HIV strategy for higher education institutions, and all other applicable strategies.

- 2. Evaluate and scale-up PrEP for AGYW, pregnant and breastfeeding women.
- 3. Offer integrated and youth-friendly health services (YFHS) to AGYW and boys.
- 4. Engage male partners of AGYW, pregnant and breastfeeding women.

#### Objective 1.6.2: To reduce unplanned and unintended pregnancies among HIV infected women.

#### **Strategic interventions**

- 1. Support counselling on a wide range of family planning methods to HIV positive women.
- 2. Support the provision of family planning commodities to HIV positive women.
- 3. Ensure linkage of family planning with provision of other SRH services to increase coverage.

# Objective 1.6.3: To prevent vertical transmission of HIV through screening and identification of women and their partners during pregnancy and breastfeeding.

#### **Strategic interventions**

- 1. Strengthen screening for HIV, viral hepatitis and syphilis throughout pregnancy and breastfeeding period.
- 2. Treat syphilis in pregnant and breastfeeding women together with their partners.
- 3. Initiate and monitor newly HIV diagnosed pregnant and breastfeeding women on lifelong ART.

# Objective 1.6.4: To provide treatment, care and support to infected mothers and infected and exposed infants.

#### **Strategic interventions**

- 1. Improve linkage of HIV+ mothers and infants (e.g. through strengthening CBOs) to support adherence and retention.
- 2. Improve monitoring and follow-up of HIV exposed infants.
- 3. Improve retention of HIV+ mothers and infants on treatment, viral load monitoring of HIV+ mothers and infants on ART treatment.

# 5.1.7 Sexually Transmitted Infections and Sexual and Reproductive Health

#### **Services**

While studies such as MPHIA have shown that there is significant under diagnosis of STIs, programme data in recent years have shown that there is an increasing demand for STI services in the country. Much of this success can be attributed to the training, mentorship, and M&E of private facilities, which increased health system capacity to provide STI services in confidential settings.

GAME CHANGER:
• EXPANDING ACCESS TO
INTEGRATED STI/SRH THROUGH
COLLABORATION WITH THE
PRIVATE SECTOR

However, availability of commodities remains a challenge for the STI program. PPM procures STI commodities based on commodity consumption. However, in the previous NSP period, the STI program lacked comprehensive data for decision making due to inconsistent supportive supervision and limited supply of M&E tools, resulting in an underestimation of STI cases. In this new NSP, integrated STI/SRH routine supervision, PPP, and timely supply of STI M&E tools to facilities will ensure timely availability of and access to STI drugs.

This NSP will focus on expanding syphilis screening beyond pregnant women to include at-risk populations such as STI clients, MSM, FSWs, prisoners and AGYW; improving access to Cervical Cancer screening and family planning among women with HIV; increasing utilization of STI services through high-level public awareness campaigns; increased collaboration with private sector clinics; and monitoring of AMR. All HIV and SRH services will be delivered in an integrated fashion to achieve comprehensive coverage of both services and person-centred care.

#### STI and SRHS Coverage Targets by 2025

- 98% of STI clients are tested for HIV.
- 95% of antenatal mothers are screened for syphilis.
- 95% of WLHIV are screened for cervical Pre-cancer
- 95% of WLHIV with cervical pre-cancerous lesions are treated

Objective 1.7.1: To increase quality STI and other SRH services at HIV service delivery points, including family planning, cervical cancer, syphilis, and post-sexual violence care coverage.

#### **Strategic interventions**

- 1. Improve demand, access, and utilisation of STI screening and treatment to all populations.
- 2. Strengthen engagement and collaboration with the private sector on STI and HIV prevention service delivery.
- 3. Strengthen integration of service delivery of STI and SRH services including family planning, cervical cancer screening including treatment services.
- 4. Improve monitoring and evaluation systems of STI and other SRH services at national and subnational levels.
- 5. Strengthen monitoring of antimicrobial resistance for STI with focus on Neisseria gonorrhoeae.

# 5.1.8 Wellness and Workplace HIV Programmes

MBCA coordinates the HIV and AIDS response for private companies and business institutions. However, coverage by MBCA is limited as it is based on membership. While the Ministry of Labour drafted the National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy in 2010, to contribute towards the reduction in HIV transmission and mitigate the impact of the HIV and AIDS epidemic on workers and their families, the policy was never finalised, and proposed interventions were not implemented to scale. The GoM is currently developing the Decent Work Country Programme which outlines the interventions that will be implemented to

promote decent work. This DWP recognises that AIDS continues to pose a threat in the workplace; hence, there is a need to strengthen workplace HIV programmes.

# GAME CHANGER: ACCESS TO HIV SERVICES THROUGH THE WORKPLACE

While the private sector's

contribution to funding the national response is low, it has, however, great potential to provide critical resources for the fight against HIV and AIDS. This NSP will prioritise the active engagement of the private sector by promoting the expansion of the delivery of HIV and AIDS services (through for example signing of SLAs with private health facilities, increasing and sustaining the private sector's financial contribution to the overall national HIV and AIDS expenditure and ensuring the availability of an effective system for monitoring the implementation of workplace HIV programmes. The mandate of the MBCA will be reviewed so that it covers all private workplaces under the Malawi Confederation of Chambers of Commerce and Industry and ECAM (Employers Consultative Association of Malawi).

#### **Targets**

- 75% of the formal workplaces have HIV and AIDS workplace policies and programs.
- 100% workplaces provide PPE to high risk workers.
- 100% Occupational Safety and Health officers capacitated on implementation of HIV and AIDS in the workplace.

#### Objective 1.8.1: To strengthen multi-sectoral governance of HIV and AIDS workplace programmes.

#### **Strategic interventions**

- 1. Develop the National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy.
- 2. Develop and implement a comprehensive costed HIV and AIDS in the workplace strategic plan for both the public and private sectors for the period 2020-2025.
- 3. Develop and implement HIV and AIDS policies and programmes targeting the informal sector.
- 4. Develop and implement tailored comprehensive HIV and AIDS package for migrant laborers including the construction and plantation sectors.

# Objective 1.8.2: To strengthen the implementation of HIV and AIDS workplace programmes in the public sector.

#### Strategic interventions

- 1. Develop regulations to mainstream HIV and AIDS prevention and management into Labour Inspection checklists.
- 2. Capacitate Occupational Safety and Health Officers and Labour inspectors on HIV and AIDS enforcement at workplaces.
- 3. Revise the MoL HIV and AIDS and workplace guidelines including on ORT.

# Objective 1.8.3: To strengthen the implementation of HIV and AIDS workplace programmes in the private sector.

#### **Strategic interventions**

- 1. Review the mandate of the MBCA to cover private companies under the MCCI and ECAM.
- 2. Build the capacity of the private sector to effectively deliver HIV and AIDS services including HIV prevention and treatment both directly and SLAs.
- 3. Implement SLAs with the private health facilities.
- 4. Strengthen HIV prevention and treatment interventions in the workplace including promotion and distribution of condoms, HIV Testing Services, VVMC, PrEP, PEP and ART and encouraging employers to provide Personal Protective Equipment for high-risk workers such as health care workers.
- 5. Enforce the private sector reporting of data in line with the 2018 HIV and AIDS Prevention and Management Act.
- 6. Advocate for increased financial contribution of the private sector to the national response towards HIV and AIDS.

# 5.1.9 Blood Safety

MBTS will decentralise the blood collection, screening and distribution to provide adequate supplies of safe blood and blood products to meet the needs of all patients in all hospitals in Malawi. This NSP will provide for the infrastructure, human resources, equipment and commodities to set up sentinel sites at all major hospitals. 126 127

#### Objective 1.9.1: To improve the availability, quality and management of blood transfusion services.

#### Strategic intervention

• Set up sentinel sites for blood collection, screening and distribution and all major hospitals.

### **5.2 Differentiated HIV Testing Services**

HIV testing services aims at increasing the number of PLHIV identified and linked to timely prevention, care and treatment services. Over the last 5 years the annual testing numbers more than doubled, putting a strain on the health system, including human resources, commodities, quality assurance and monitoring and evaluation systems. The proportion of unidentified PLHIV in the population is estimated to be at 2%. To improve testing efficiency and accuracy, and reduce the number of false positives, Malawi plans to adopt the WHO recommended three-test algorithm, including the use of an ultra-rapid first test to reduce time to results delivery. To expand case finding, Malawi will expand the scale up of active index testing and assisted HIV self-testing using community-based cadres. Men, children, CSWs and their clients, MSM, refugees, migrant labourers, prisoners/inmates, students of higher institutions and colleges, and people

in uniform will be targeted. To reach these key and priority populations, HTS will be fully integrated with SRH and other key health services.

#### **Targets:**

Refer to **Annex 2** for the methodology used to determine the testing targets

- 1. Conduct 6.9 million HIV tests.
- 2. Identify 56,000 HIV positive Clients.
- 3. Link 44,000 clients to treatment.

#### **GAME CHANGERS:**

- USE OF ULTRA-RAPID HIV TESTS
- INTEGRATED ACTIVE INDEX
   TESTING AND ASSISTED HIV SELF TESTING BY COMMUNITY
   WORKERS

# Objective 2.1.1: To improve HIV case finding among high risk populations through proven innovative approaches.

#### Strategic interventions

- Strengthen integrated and targeted facility and community testing of all key and priority populations.
- 2. Improve the quality of HTS diagnoses through better planning, management, and QA systems.
- 3. Strengthen linkage of HTS clients to comprehensive prevention and treatment services.
- 4. Integrate HTS into SRH and other key health services.
- 5. Improve governance and coordination of the HTS program across the public and private sectors with a focus on decentralization.
- 6. Strengthen health system capacity to implement HTS policies.
- 7. Improve HTS data systems at facility and community level.

# 5.3 Treatment, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS and Related Diseases

Since Malawi's adoption of the "Universal Test and Treat policy" in 2016,<sup>128</sup> many PLHIV were initiated on ART regardless of their CD4 count. The current NSP's target was to put 90% of known HIV positives on ART and retain them in care.<sup>129</sup> By end of September 2019, the number of PLHIV alive and on treatment was 837,060 and is estimated to reach 905,416 by December 2020.

#### **GAME CHANGERS:**

- EXPANDING ACCESS THROUGH PRIVATE SECTOR AND FURTHER DECENTRALIZATION OF SERVICES
- IMPROVING RETENTION IN & QUALITY OF CARE
  - IMPROVING PAEDIATRIC TREATMENT OUTCOMES

Linkage from HIV testing to ART care has worked well. In many ART clinics, newly diagnosed HIV positive patients are escorted by HDAs or Expert Clients from testing rooms to ART clinics. In June 2019 viral load coverage was 78% in adults and 70% in children. Viral load (VL) monitoring was scaled up and by September 2019 92% of people on ART were virally suppressed.<sup>130</sup>

For the duration of this NSP, Malawi is expected to have 273,000 patients lost to follow up. Reducing LTFU and deaths on ART will be critical to achieving the targeted ART scale-up. Over 560,000 ART initiations would be needed to offset current lost to follow up rates. This number far exceeds the estimated number of PLHIV not on ART in the population.

Figure 15 shows ART scale up in Malawi from 2004-2025. From 2005 to Q3 2019 data source is Quarterly and Cumulative MOH program data, while from 2019 Q3 to 2025 data source is projection.

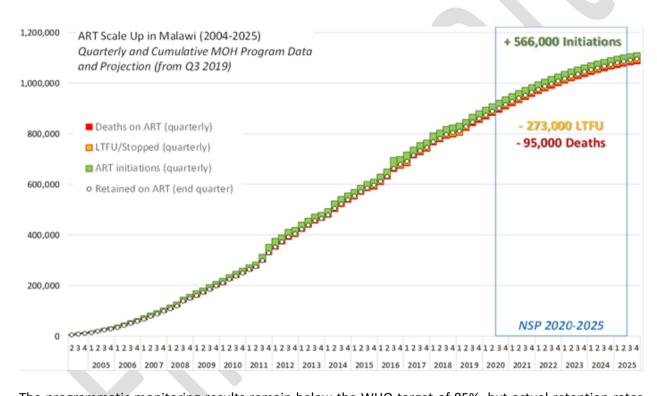


Figure 15: ART Scale Up in Malawi

The programmatic monitoring results remain below the WHO target of 85%, but actual retention rates are thought to be about 10% higher due to misclassification of 'silent transfers' as 'defaulters' in clinic-based survival/retention analysis.

Eighty- five percent of AIDS related deaths occur in people already on ART. Therefore, the focus of reducing the morbidity and mortality should target people already on ART.

The incidence of opportunistic infections has decreased tremendously with implementation of "the Test and Treat policy". However, they remain an important problem in patients who are unaware of their HIV serologic status and in those not receiving ART, and even in those who are receiving ART due to poor adherence, failure and cross resistance. From programmatic data, between 2015 and September 2019, 574,781 PLHIV were enrolled in care in ART sites across the country. Cryptococcal meningitis treatment was administered to 2.2% (12, 811) while 2.6% (14,811) were treated for Oesophageal candidiasis.<sup>131</sup>

Rapid scale-up of antiretroviral therapy over the past decade has reduced the burden of HIV related cancers for the three AIDS-defining malignancies which are Kaposi sarcoma (KS), cervical cancer, and non-Hodgkin lymphoma (NHL). However, a recent study done in Malawi showed that Kaposi sarcoma (KS) had the highest attack rate (634.7 per 100 000 person-years) followed by cervical cancer (36.6) while Non-AIDS defining illness (NADCs) accounted for 6% of new cancers. <sup>132</sup>Chemotherapy protocols have been utilized to manage cancers in both public and private health facilities while advanced cases are referred outside Malawi for radiotherapy. Currently, a cancer center has been constructed and will be providing radiotherapy treatment.

With an ageing HIV-infected population on ART, this cohort is associated with increased NCDs risk. With NCD prevalence rising, NCD screening and treatment are urgently needed, in particular among PLHIV, who face an increased risk. To reduce morbidity and mortality in the aging cohort of people on ART, improvement in identification, management and monitoring of opportunistic infections, NCDs, cancers, viral hepatitis and mental health interventions in an integrated manner is required to benefit not only PLHIV, but also the general population.

This NSP will focus on improving ART outcomes, access, coverage and retention in care particularly for (peri-) urban population, men and key populations. Men friendly clinics providing integrated services (prevention and treatment) will be established through public private partnerships. Paediatric outcomes will be improved through introduction of Dolutegravir containing fixed dose combination for children below 20kgs and continued improvements in EID and supporting caregivers by ongoing development of teaching aids for current and emerging paediatric regimens. Teen clubs as a differentiated service delivery will continue to be scaled up and incorporated into youth friendly services.

The transition to Dolutegravir as first- and second-line treatment in 2019 has resulted in a measurable increase of viral load suppression rate at the cohort level (from 89% to 93%).<sup>134</sup> In the next five years the treatment program will focus on safeguarding this second 'lease of life' by enhanced VL monitoring, intensive adherence support for any patient not fully suppressed and genotyping for patients who fail to re-suppress. Additionally, toxicity issues and adverse events associated with ARVs are currently identified only intermittently and not being widely reported.<sup>135</sup> To increase the identification of these events, 10 sentinel sites in a selection of larger clinics will be established and equipped with routine laboratory monitoring.

#### **Targets:**

- To reach 1,015,000 people on ART by 2025.
- To increase paediatric ART coverage from 68% to 85%.
- To reduce morbidity and mortality among people living with HIV including other disease related conditions (opportunistic infections, HIV related cancers, NCD, HIV-Hepatitis coinfection, mental health).
- Improve retention in HIV care at 12 months from 72% in 2019 to 85% in 2025.

Objective 3.1.1: To increase coverage and provision of high-quality integrated HIV and other related diseases (NCD, Viral Hepatitis, and cancer services)

#### Strategic interventions

- 1. Improve access to high-quality ART services for adults, children, and vulnerable/underserved populations.
- 2. Improve retention and adherence in ART among adults, adolescents, and children.
- 3. Improve treatment monitoring (Viral Load, Drug Resistance and ARV Toxicity Monitoring).
- 4. Improve timely delivery of viral load results to site level providers and recipients of care
- 5. Strengthen community structures and systems to improve HIV service delivery

#### Objective 3.1.2: To reduce AIDS, non-AIDS mortality and co-morbidities.

#### **Strategic interventions**

- 1. Improve monitoring and management of advanced HIV disease including cancers
- 2. Improve monitoring and management of other HIV related diseases and comorbidities (non-communicable diseases, viral hepatitis and mental health in PLHIV.
- 3. Support primary, secondary and tertiary facilities to manage AIDS and non-AIDS related morbidities
- 4. Strengthen coordination of treatment, care and support at national and district level.
- 5. Ensure access to PEP in all hospitals and health centres.

# **5.4 TB/HIV**

In 2019 TB prevention therapy (TPT) using Isoniazid-Rifapentine (3HP) was rolled out. This NSP will increase adherence support and toxicity monitoring of TPT in these groups.

The priorities for the TB/HIV program are to strengthen TB/HIV collaboration at all levels. The TB/HIV operational framework will be used to guide this collaborative work. Priorities include increasing case

#### GAME CHANGERS:

- TB PREVENTIVE THERAPY USING 3HP FOR ALL PATIENTS STARTING ON ART
- INTENSIVE TB SCREENING OF ART PATIENTS

finding and diagnosis for TB and HIV among PLHIV or persons with TB; improving the coverage of high-quality treatment to all HIV/TB co-infected people and scaling up TPT to all people starting ART.

#### **Targets:**

- 99% of registered new and relapse TB patients have documented HIV status.
- 95% of HIV positive new and relapse TB patients are on ART during TB treatment.
- 99% of PLHIV on ART are screened for TB.
- 87% of PLHIV on ART initiated on TPT.

#### Objective 4.1.1: To reduce incidence, morbidity and mortality in TB/HIV co-infected patients.

#### Strategic interventions

- 1. Strengthen TB/HIV collaborative and coordination activities at all levels.
- 2. Improve quality and coverage of intensified case finding and diagnosis for TB and HIV among PLHIV or persons with TB, including the use of sensitive molecular assays like Xpert MTB/RIF Ultra and other WHO recommended methods
- 3. Improve coverage of high-quality treatment to all TB/HIV co-infected people.
- 4. Increase coverage of TB Preventive Therapy (TPT).

### 5.5 Vulnerable Children

The GoM developed the Child Protection Case Management Framework which details how children experiencing abuse, neglect, violence and exploitation and the impact of HIV and AIDS can best be taken care of. Over the course of implementing the 2020-2025 NSP, the case management approach will be scaled up in HIV burden districts to

GAME CHANGERS:

SCALING UP HIV SENSITIVE CASE

MANAGEMENT APPROACH.

SCALE UP CARE FOR GBV

SURVIVORS.

protect all vulnerable children. As mentioned earlier, there is a shortage of CCPWs who are required to effectively implement the Child Protection Case Management Framework. These CCPWs visit households with vulnerable children where they monitor, among other things, the nutritional status of the vulnerable children and ensuring that those on ART adhere to HIV treatment. Other interventions which will be implemented include improving sources of livelihoods for orphans and their households, strengthening local structures that help with addressing child protection issues and improving coordination.

#### Objective 5.1.1: To scale up HIV sensitive child protection case management in high HIV burden districts

#### **Strategic interventions**

- 1. Improve coordination at national and district levels.
- 2. Strengthen the monitoring of vulnerable children.
- 3. Build the capacity of Community Child Protection Workers for them to effectively implement the Child Protection Case Management Framework.

# 5.6 Reducing Human Rights and Gender-Related Barriers

This NSP 2020-2025 aims at eliminating human rights and related barriers to HIV and other services through increasing legal and human rights literacy among health workers, teachers, law enforcers, key populations and the general public. This will be achieved by among other strategies the involvement of PLHIVs and key populations in creating awareness about the rights of PLHIV and key populations.

GAME CHANGERS:

IMPROVE LEGAL LITERACY

LOBBY FOR REVIEW OF
DISCRIMINATORY LAWS

Acknowledging the fact that gender inequality hinders social and economic development, the achievement of gender equality remains one of the critical components of the HIV agenda. Within targeted geographic settings, CSOs, CBOs, OVC committees, and communities are critical players in the delivery of comprehensive community packages which address gender barriers and a package of clinical and social services will be promoted and provided to survivors to mitigate the harms associated with GBV.

Target: Zero discrimination for PLHIV and KP by 2030.

Objective 6.1.1: To reduce stigma and discrimination against PLHIVs and other KPs.

#### **Strategic interventions**

- 1. Create awareness/legal literacy about HIV and HIV/TB related stigma and discrimination and legal services to women, girls, vulnerable populations and key populations
- 2. Improve access to health services for key populations.
- 3. Improve access to legal services for PLHIV and KPs.
- 4. Strengthen the legal environment for PLHIV, KPs, and other discriminated minorities

#### Objective 6.1.2: To reduce harmful gender norms, stereotypes and gender-based violence

#### **Strategic interventions**

- 1. Support HIV and AIDS related programs to address harmful gender norms and stereotypes.
- 2. Support programs to reduce gender-based violence.

# 5.7 Social and Behaviour Change Communication

In order to effectively contribute towards ending HIV and AIDS as a public health threat by 2030, this NSP encompasses a multi-level, evidence-based and theory-driven SBCC interventions that addresses the needs, characteristics and behaviours of target audiences. This NSP will contribute to increasing the uptake of HIV prevention, treatment and care services by (i) providing strategic information to address underlying drivers of HIV infection, (ii) empowering individuals and communities to adopt positive health

seeking behaviours, and, (iii) increasing demand for HIV services. Specific SBCC interventions have been developed under each of the HIV programmes/modules.

# GAME CHANGER: USING SOCIAL MEDIA FOR INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION

### Objective 7.1.1: To facilitate positive behaviour change at individual and community levels.

#### Strategic interventions

- 1. Develop a successor HIV Prevention strategy for Malawi for the period 2020-2025.
- 2. Develop district, regional and national SBCC messages and materials targeting specific sub-populations, cultural background and age groups, especially AGYW and ABYM.
- 3. Design and implement comprehensive qualitative studies on barriers to uptake of HIV prevention and treatment services to inform the development of relevant SBCC interventions.
- 4. Conduct targeted demand creation SBCC strategies for the general population and specific groups using a mix of effective and evidence-based channels, which may include mass media, interpersonal communication and community mobilization and dialogue.
- 5. Expand the use of mobile and on-line communication technologies in the dissemination of SBCC messages to target populations including men and key populations.
- 6. Mobilise and build the capacity of existing structures and networks to address harmful cultural practices and gender norms that promote HIV transmission.
- 7. Mobilise community structures to conduct community mobilization and sensitization activities to promote health-seeking behaviours among sexually active males.
- 8. Recruit and engage leaders as champions/role models and ambassadors of HIV prevention at all levels including political, religious and traditional leaders.
- 9. Conduct a comprehensive TB and HIV treatment literacy programme among PLHIVs and their caretakers.
- 10. Establish SBCC coordination structures at national and district level and support their operations to ensure harmonization of SBCC efforts by stakeholders.

### 5.8 Resilient and Sustainable Systems for Health

A good health system is of utmost importance to the HIV program. This is because an HIV program can only be as good as the health system it is built on. Apart from funding, Malawi's strained health system constitutes the main bottleneck for scaling up HIV and related health services. This chapter focuses on elements of Malawi's health system that are essential for the effective and efficient delivery of quality HIV services as described in the National Health Sector Strategic Plan II 2017-2022 (HSSP II). The NSP 2020-2025 will support all components of the health system directly linked to the HIV program to ensure that all gains made in the national HIV and AIDS response are sustained and that efficiencies in service delivery are unlocked. Over the period of this NSP Malawi will increase access to service delivery, actively engage

the private sector, and make greater use of community-based approaches. Interventions and targets were determined based not only cost-effectiveness, but also the limited capacity of the health system, especially in terms of human resources and available infrastructure.

#### 5.8.1 Leadership and Governance

Good governance and strong leadership are essential to ensuring effective delivery of HIV services, strengthening coordination and minimizing inefficiencies across the health sector. The leadership and governance of the AIDS responses entail the implementation conditions that are necessary for ensuring an effective and harmonized national response to AIDS and developing and strengthening partnerships between key stakeholders, especially government and civil society. Strong political leadership and commitment at all levels is essential for a sustained and effective response to HIV and AIDS. The Global HIV Prevention Coalition recommends high-level political commitment to accelerate the pace of decline in new adult HIV infections. The HIV and AIDS Prevention and Management Act of 2018 mandates the Minister of Health and Population to lead the national HIV and AIDS response.

Due to the multi-faceted nature of the HIV/AIDS epidemic, an effective institutional framework for the national HIV and AIDS response requires a multi-sectoral approach, which includes partnerships, consultations and coordination between government and all relevant stakeholders, including the private sector, community-based organisations, nongovernmental organisations, faith-based organisations and PLHIV in the design, implementation, review, monitoring and evaluation of the national response to HIV/AIDS. The NAC as a government agency is mandated by the HIV and AIDS Prevention and Management Act of 2018 to implement, coordinate and facilitate the national multisectoral response.

Objective 8.1.1: To advocate for a strong, sustained and visible role of political, civil, religious, and traditional leaders in the HIV response at the national and subnational levels.

#### Strategic interventions

- 1. Lobby the highest political leadership to champion the Global HIV Prevention Coalition of the Malawi chapter as a demonstration of high-level commitments to accelerate the pace of decline in new adult HIV infections.
- 2. Mainstream the delivery HIV and AIDS messages in high level political, religious, and traditional speeches.
- 3. Mainstream the delivery of HIV and AIDS services during cultural activities.

#### Objective 8.1.2: To domesticate the HIV and AIDS Prevention and Management Act of 2018.

#### Strategic interventions

- 1. Ensure that the national response continues to be inclusive, multisectoral and is implemented in line with the HIV and AIDS Prevention and Management Act of 2018.
- 2. Develop and enforce regulations to guide the implementation of the provisions of the HIV and AIDS Prevention and Management Act of 2018.

#### **5.8.2 Financial Management**

While there have been challenges within government financial management systems in the past, Government of Malawi has implemented systems and reforms to demonstrate accountability of the resources that it receives for the HIV/AIDS response. Examples include creation of the Project Implementation Unit (PIU) which provides oversight for GF resources, the Fiscal Agent within PIU who enforces compliance for financial management and procurement in order to reduce financial risk. In order to comply with the financial requirements of the HIV and AIDS Management Act, Public Financial Management Act, Public Procurement Act, Public Audit Act as well as development partners funding requirements, NAC has strengthened its financial and risk management systems. NAC has installed an enterprise resource planning package (ERP), enhanced the grants management system, revised all financial and risk management policies and manuals and oversight functions. NAC has an independent and competent Board of Commissioners that were competitively recruited in accordance with the HIV and AIDS Management Act. Government of Malawi and the NAC are now better positioned to manage funds for the HIV and AIDS response.

Several challenges remain to ensuring that resources are adequately managed and coordinated, most significantly a limited capacity to track the resources in the NGO sector. DPPD manages a list of all NGOs which will now be tracked. Malawi continues to identify strategies to continue improving financial management, grants management, and increasing the impact of existing resources.

#### Objective 8.2.1: To strengthen grants management.

#### **Strategic interventions**

- 1. Support the development of the National Health Financing Strategy which includes sustainable HIV and AIDS financing.
- 2. Support systems to track available resources and expenditure on HIV and AIDS.
- 3. Conduct regular financial risk assessment and mitigation measures for all institutions, including government.
- 4. Build the capacity of implementing partners in grants management.

#### Objective 8.2.2: To increase the impact of existing resources.

#### Strategic interventions

- 1. Collaborate with the Ministry of Finance to improve absorption of donor funds in the health sector.
- 2. Improve efficiency of resource allocation and utilisation.
- 3. Mobilize donor support for health systems strengthening.

#### Objective 8.2.3: To strengthen mobilization of governmental and non-governmental domestic resources

#### **Strategic interventions**

- 1. Initiate dialogue with government, civil society and partners to increase domestic investment for essential HIV prevention and SRHS, per Global Prevention Coalition commitments.
- 2. Mobilize resources from and partnerships with the private sector to support the HIV response.
- 3. Build the capacity of implementing partners in resource mobilisation.

4. Advocate with Parliament to gradually increase domestic financing for the HIV and AIDS program..

# **5.8.3 Coordination of the Response**

Malawi has made significant progress towards epidemic control and the 90:90:90 targets under the leadership and coordination efforts of the NAC, a GoM agency that is mandated by law through the HIV and AIDS (Prevention and Management) Act of 2018 to implement, coordinate and facilitate the national response. In order to achieve and sustain epidemic control, it is critical that the coordination of HIV interventions should be adequately supported to ensure that there is comprehensive and efficient response to the HIV and AIDS epidemic. The National AIDS Commission, a Government of Malawi agency that is mandated through the HIV and AIDS (Prevention and Management) Act to coordinate the development and implementation of HIV interventions. There are a number of sectoral coordinating bodies that have been established as part of the national response. The situation analysis has highlighted a number of challenges including the lack of resources for effective coordination of the national response. During the implementation of this NSP, the capacity of the National AIDS Commission and other coordinating agencies will be strengthened to ensure effective and efficient coordination of the response and create an enabling environment for achieving and sustaining epidemic control. Regulations will be developed to fully implement the provisions of the HIV and AIDS (Prevention and Management) Act of 2018 so that the national response is implemented in line with the law; and a functional review of coordination agencies will be conducted to clearly redefine their mandate and roles so that they are focused on their core mandates. During this NSP the focus will also be on increasing domestic funding for the national response and ensuring that implementing partners have the capacity to develop proposals and efficiently manage resources.

NAC will ensure that the response is evidence based, gender sensitive and responsive to human rights. The M&E system will be strengthened to respond to the needs of the stakeholders in the national response. In an environment where resources for HIV and AIDS are declining, coordination of resource mobilisation, allocation and distribution is necessary to sustain the response. Through the HIV and AIDS Prevention and Management Act of 2018; NAC is mandated to mobilize and equitably disburse resources towards the national response. Therefore, NAC will spearhead the coordination, development and implementation of strategies for sustainable financing of the national response including systems for resource tracking from both the demand and supply side. District councils will have MoUs with implementing partners in order to ensure reporting of HIV and AIDS interventions as well as preventing duplication of efforts while at the same time ensuring that HIV interventions at district and sub-district levels are in line with national priorities.

Objective 8.3.1: To strengthen the coordination and implementation of the response to the HIV and AIDS epidemic at national and sub national levels in line with the 3 Ones Principle.

#### Strategic interventions

- 1. Improve national coordination and multisectoral governance of the response to the HIV/AIDS epidemic.
- 2. Improve district and community level coordination and governance of the response to the HIV/AIDS epidemic.

- 3. Strengthen the national and subnational M&E system to effectively respond to national, regional and global requirements for HIV reporting.
- 4. Harmonise existing reporting tools and metrics in order to implement the Three Ones Principle.

# **5.8.4 Health Products Management Systems**

The MoHP coordinates key PSM functions, such as the quantification, procurement and Logistics planning Management Information Systems (LMIS) for Essential Medicines and Health Supplies (EMHS), HIV, Viral Hepatitis, Cervical Cancer Screening and treatment, malaria and TB program commodities. Other PSM functions such as procurement, warehousing and distribution are currently being outsourced to the Global Fund Pooled Procurement mechanism (PPM), third party procurement agents and thirdparty logistics (3PL) providers respectively. The

- GAME CHANGER: INTEGRATION OF SUPPLY CHAIN SYSTEMS
  - NEW PHARMACY AND
     MEDICINES REGULATORY
     AUTHORITY ACT 2019
  - END-TO-END COMMODITY

    VISIBILITY

GoM acknowledges that procurement and supply chain management systems need special attention to ensure increased commodity availability for all health products including HIV. This entails capacitating the Central Medical Stores Trust (CMST) in procurement, warehousing and distribution

In 2012, the GoM and development partners developed a joint strategy for integrating the parallel supply chains into one supply chain managed by CMST. Reforms at CMST are ongoing to create the necessary capacity and expertise to procure, warehouse and distribute essential medicines. As such the MoHP has had to maintain outsourced service providers for procurement and warehousing and distribution services. In 2017, CMST demonstrated significant improvement in the implementation of supply chain integration benchmarks and following an independent assessment, the GoM and partners in the health sector developed a roadmap of activities required for full integration of the parallel supply chains (PSC). The activities included the establishment of a National Steering Committee to oversee the integration process.

An 'End-to-End' product visibility system will be implemented and utilized to facilitate inventory management at all levels, from the manufacturer to the health facility level. C-Stock will be revived in order to compliment end-to-end tracking at the community level, for tracer items. There will also be a focus on improving inventory management at facility level by strengthening LMIS data including increased availability and utilization of recording forms, transaction forms and reporting forms. This will in turn assist in the reduction of wastage as well as expiration of medicines and medical supplies. In order to further reduce the risk of wastage of health products the system for redistribution of products between health facilities will be strengthened. There is also a need to develop an effective transport system for the appropriate incineration of expired medicines and used laboratory products.

While USAID/DFID funded the construction of 448 prefabricated pharmacies across Malawi, many health facilities providing HIV services are facing constraints, both in capacity and quality of their storage capacity for pharmaceutical products. The refurbishment of health facilities will address storage space quality and

capacity. The country will engage with CSOs and community systems, such as the Health Centre Management Committees to improve on accountability systems at health facilities across the country.

The legal environment for health supply chain management has been enhanced by the passing of the PMRA Act 2019 that helps to spearhead the ISO 17025 accreditation of the national quality control laboratory for pre- and post-marketing surveillance of health commodities in Malawi. However, in order to speed up the enforcement of the new law that also introduces stiff penalties for thefts and diversions of health commodities, the Ministry of Health needs support in the public sensitisation of the Act, stakeholder consultation on regulations and crafting of the regulations. The MoHP will also support Pharmacovigilance activities that are implemented through the PMRA. This will include improving knowledge in Pharmacovigilance through the continuous training of health staff in the clinical HIV guidelines. There will also be establishment of 10 sentinel sites, 5 of which will be the referral hospitals and the other 5 will be a district hospital in each zone where patients will be more closely followed up.

# Objective 8.4.1: To improve the availability, quality, utilization and management of medicines and other health products.

#### **Strategic interventions**

- 1. Strengthen governance structures at central and district levels to enforce accountability of commodities
- 2. Strengthen inventory management to improve End-to-End product visibility for all health products including HIV commodities (ARVs, condoms, OI and STI medicines, diagnostics, self-test kits and family planning commodities)
- 3. Expand warehousing and distribution and increase storage capacity
- 4. Ensure quality products are provided to clients (including regulation of HIV test kits in the private sector)
- 5. Support Integration of HIV commodity supply chain as part of the National Supply Chain Integration Strategy

#### 5.8.5 Health Information Systems

Functional and coordinated Health Information Systems (HIS) are critical to the ability of the health system to improve delivery of programs in a way that reflects the reality in facilities and in the community. HIS provides an opportunity to integrate patient data and improve the provision of patient centred care; and improved capacity to plan, deliver, and manage policy, planning, and resource allocation.

GAME CHANGER:
INSTITUTIONALISATION OF DATA
MANAGEMENT FOR DECISION MAKING AT
DISTRICT LEVEL

Increasing demand for data disaggregated by age and sex will certainly strain a system already overburdened by excessive data collection and reporting requirements. These reporting requirements

demand a transition from paper-based systems to a functional comprehensive electronic solution. This NSP will implement the following strategies to facilitate this transition: address infrastructure and staffing needs; decentralize M&E, data analysis, and EMR operations to the district level; and involve all levels of government - led by the Directorate of Digital Health - in EMR activities to ensure a seamless transition between EMRs. The MoHP further seeks to increase the use of data for planning and decision-making at the district and facility level as well as conduct and integrate surveillance activities to improve government's ability to respond. These strategies below are developed in alignment with the 2017-2022 Monitoring, Evaluation, and Health Information Systems and the draft Digital Health Strategy.

# Objective 8.5.1: To improve HIS governance, infrastructure, and electronic systems in order to facilitate evidence-based decision-making.

#### **Strategic interventions**

- 1. Facilitate accurate, efficient data collection and improved patient outcomes by implementing a comprehensive EMR, CRVS, and supporting infrastructure.
- 2. Improve the quality of data for decision-making at all levels.
- 3. Increase evidence-based decision-making at all levels.
- 4. Integrate data surveillance activities.

# 5.8.6 Human Resources for Health, including Community Health Workers

A health workforce of adequate size, skill, and distribution is critical to ensuring the effective delivery of HIV services. The continued shortage of well-trained, highly skilled, and equitably distributed health workers remains one of the most significant barriers to universal health coverage in Malawi.

GAME CHANGER:
WELL-TRAINED, HIGHLY SKILLED, AND
EQUITABLY DISTRIBUTED HEALTH
WORKERS

Achieving NSP 2020-2025 coverage targets and ensuring the delivery of quality services, will require a substantial increase in the health workforce. A shortage of service providers will be one of the biggest barriers to achieving the coverage targets set out in this NSP, including the overall functioning of the health system. Investment in community health workforce including health centre staff is critical in managing the current challenges in programming and sustaining the gains made during the past decades.

The recruitment of the following cadres is prioritized:

- Clinical Officers, Medical Assistants, Nurse Midwifery Technicians, who will be critical in service
  delivery including achieving our PrEP, HTS, and Treatment and Care targets at health centre and
  community hospitals. Laboratory Assistants will slowly replace the HIV Diagnostic Assistants
  (HDAs) who currently are not part of the MoHP staff establishment.
- Community Midwife Assistants, Health Surveillance Assistants, and Social Workers are essential
  to linkage to care as well as increasing the reach for all programs, including GBV prevention
  services

 Pharmacy Assistants are essential to maintaining a growing population of nearly 1,000,000 on ART, providing PrEP, and providing drugs for STI and family planning

Objective 8.6.1: Increase the availability, effectiveness and retention of human resources in order to deliver integrated high-quality services for all diseases, including HIV.

#### **Strategic interventions:**

- 1. Utilise evidence to allocate health workers to areas of priority and greatest need.
- 2. Recruit and redistribute health workers based on the staffing needs updated annually in the HRH Strategy
- 3. Strengthen national and district level HR departments to enable effective workforce planning, deployment, recruitment, and management.
- 4. Strengthen coordination and integration of relevant pre-service, post-basic and in-service training to meet service delivery needs.
- 5. Develop and implement human resource for health retention strategies for hard-to-reach areas of the country.

# 5.8.7 Infrastructure, Transport, and Equipment

Adequate health infrastructure, transport, and equipment are critical for the provision of HIV services. Many health facilities have limited working space to perform essential health services. Health facilities also have limited equipment to deliver services and limited transport to facilitate referrals. Overcrowding is a particular issue in (peri-) urban areas and the construction of 20 new urban health centres will be prioritised to serve the rapidly growing population in unplanned high-density areas with high HIV burden. Furthermore, the NSP will provide for the construction of an additional 600 Health Posts to allow the decentralisation of HIV services. This NSP will also provide for the refurbishment of health infrastructure, such as laboratories in district hospitals, the renovation of pharmacies and warehouse space, basic equipment for facilities, and a managements system for equipment.

#### Objective 8.7.1: To ensure adequate infrastructure for HIV services delivery.

#### **Strategic intervention**

1. Refurbish and construct essential health infrastructure.

Objective 8.7.2: To ensure availability of essential medical and non-medical supplies and utilities at all levels.

#### Strategic intervention

- 1. Increase availability of basic medical and non-medical equipment for effective service delivery.
- 2. Improve capacity for management of equipment supply.

# 5.8.8 Integrated Service Delivery and Quality Improvement

Implementation of the NSP 2020-2025 will require delivery of comprehensive health services that meet the needs of clients accessing both HIV and SRH services. Since the start of providing HIV care in 2004 the number of the ART cohort for both males, females including children has grown

GAME CHANGER: INTEGRATED QUALITY SERVICE DELIVERY

substantially. The ART cohort is aging and infected children on treatment are now transitioning into adolescents and adulthood forcing the health system to cope and change approach in meeting their health and psychological needs. Provision of HIV care alone to these clients is not enough. The health system proactively needs to meet their SRHR through provision of quality integrated HIV and SRHS in all health settings.

Integration of services increases effectiveness, reduces costs, improves access and coverage, builds capacity of health care workers and is catalytic to overall system strengthening by coordinating governance, accountability, infrastructure, HRH, and M&E systems. Quality improvement (QI) approaches support the identification of various service delivery gaps, produce solutions to address identified gaps and mitigate potential service delivery bottlenecks.<sup>136</sup>

Malawi's health system is marked by fragmentation and weak health systems, both of which are key bottlenecks for delivery of high-quality and integrated care. Strong governance, accountability, infrastructure, HRH, and M&E systems are critical bottlenecks to the delivery of clinical and client safety practices that can meet standards. Similarly, integrated service delivery (ISD) across the continuum of care, between disease areas, and at all levels of the health sector require information systems that display and can transfer all patient history; infrastructure that physically allows for delivery of all services on one campus; and a health workforce that recognizes what related services a patient may need and delivers those services if the patient so desires. Further, MoHP will scale up QI models that have the capacity to promote adherence to guideline recommendations among ART providers and improve data quality by working with existing QI structures such as quality improvement support teams (QISTs) at district and facility level. The strategies below are developed in alignment with relevant strategies including the draft National Health Quality Management Strategy and the National Multi-sector Nutrition Strategic Plan 2018-22.

#### Objective 8.8.1: To improve the quality of all services delivered.

#### Strategic intervention

1. Develop and implement HIV services quality improvement framework to promote adoption of quality improvement approaches in the delivery of integrated HIV care.

Objective 8.8.2: To strengthen and integrate the health system in order to deliver integrated comprehensive HIV services with SRHS, NCD, and nutrition across the continuum of care at all levels of the health sector.

#### Strategic interventions

- 1. Deliver comprehensive HIV and SRHR services package to clients accessing services in all levels of health facilities including the private sector.
- 2. Strengthen the referral and disease linkage between community and health facilities at all levels of the health system.
- 3. Referral/linking vulnerable PLHIV to community-based economic strengthening, livelihoods and food security support in their areas for a continuum of care.
- 4. Integrate HIV programs policy strategic documents and program implementation plans that aligns to national strategic policy documents.
- 5. Conduct integrated trainings and develop integrated monitoring tools to equip HCWs to deliver integrated services for HIV and related diseases.
- 6. Conduct integrated HIV care supervision, mentorship, program management, monitoring and coordination meetings at national and sub national levels.
- 7. Implement paper and electronic information systems to support delivery of integrated services of HIV and related diseases at the community and facility level.
- 8. Improve infrastructure to enable implementation of ISD models for HIV, SRHR and other related diseases at the facility level.
- 9. Integrate the supply chain of HIV commodity and supply system into normal government supply chain system.

# 5.8.9 Community Systems Strengthening

The GoM is implementing the National Community Health Strategy (NCHS) 2017-2022. The NCHS details the various structures that are responsible for the delivery of health services including HIV and AIDS at community level. These structures include Village Health

# GAME CHANGER: COMMUNITY LED MONITORING

Committees (VHC), Community Health Action Groups (CHAGs), health centre management committees (HCMC) and Hospital Advisory Committees (HACs). Malawi's community health system experiences challenges which affect the effective delivery of health services and these include the critical shortage of HSAs, inadequate and low-quality transport for HSAs, insufficient community engagement on matters affecting their health and insufficient infrastructure such as health posts and housing for HSAs. Most VHCs, CHAGs and HCMCs remain untrained and this affects effective delivery of services including HIV services at community level. The review of the 2015-2020 NSP found that the uptake of HIV prevention services such as VMMC and condoms, especially female condoms is low; the uptake of HTS among men and key populations is low; that although people can be started on ART, retaining them on treatment is difficult as some are lost to follow up. There are many people who have abandoned treatment after being influenced by various religious groups that believe in or emphasize faith healing.

In order to address these problems, the MoHP will recruit and train additional HSAs (see HRH section), provide bicycles to HSAs and construct health posts especially in hard to reach areas. The community structures especially VHCs will support HSAs and create awareness about HIV and AIDS including HIV prevention and HIV treatment and retention and address human rights barriers to accessing services. HCMCs and HACs will ensure commodity security in health facilities. All the community structures will work very closely with CSOs and CBOs in order to enhance social accountability mechanisms at community

level. These social accountability mechanisms will help to identify barriers to accessing HIV services and ensuring that PLHIV and KPs have access. The Department of HIV and AIDS in the MoHP has also developed an HIV community package for HSAs: this package includes following up of partners of index testing for testing, supporting community members with HIVST, tracing defaulters of ART, the distribution of condoms, promoting referral of community members to relevant HIV services (such as family planning) and creating awareness about HIV and AIDS.

As part of community systems strengthening, there is also a need to capacitate community and religious leaders, community-based organisations (CBOs) and CSOs to help create awareness at community level and also address issues of faith based healing, supporting adherence and retention in care and help to address gender-based violence and modification or eradication of harmful practices. The NAC and UNAIDS supported CSOs to develop a Community Charter that empowers community organisations to take an active role in community HIV response. This NSP further emphasizes on strong participation of communities including PLHIVs and KPs, community organisations and networks in the design, delivery, monitoring and evaluation of integrated HIV/AIDS and reproductive health services. The strategies below are developed in alignment with the NCHS.

# Objective 8.9.1: To strengthen community systems for HIV epidemic control, child protection and GBV prevention.

#### **Strategic interventions**

- 1. Improve the capacity of community structures to deliver health and HIV and AIDS services including support to adherence and retention in care.
- 2. Strengthen community structures and systems to report and address GBV cases in a timely manner, and eradicate harmful practices
- 3. Strengthen community-based monitoring and reporting on HIV and SRHS.
- 4. Strengthen community-led advocacy and accountability systems.
- 5. Strengthen SBCC capacity of community systems to effectively achieve positive behavioural change and increase demand for services.

# 5.8.10 Laboratory Systems

Laboratory services are an essential component for the implementation of comprehensive HIV services.

In this NSP several interventions are being initiated or scaled up and these require an increased capacity of the laboratory systems. Multiple factors drive the interventions in this NSP, including: (i) The increase in the frequency of routine Viral Load (VL) monitoring for people on ART once every year. There will be a need to increase the capacity of the molecular laboratories in terms of infrastructure, equipment and HR, expand/improve the sample transportation

GAME CHANGERS:

• SCALE UP HIV GENOTYPING
SERVICES

• ESTABLISH SENTINEL SITE
LABORATORY CAPACITY FOR
ART TOXICITY MONITORING

system and develop and implement a patient information system to further reduce the turn-around-time

Malawi's National Strategic Plan for HIV 2020-2025

(TAT). (ii) The introduction of genotyping for all patients with diagnosed treatment failure and therapeutic monitoring for patients with advanced HIV disease. (iii) The implementation of an External Quality Assurance (EQA) for HIV testing already described in the NSP 2015-2020, but the implementation never materialized. (iv) The rolling out of PrEP will be supported by an increased capacity to test for viral Hepatitis before PrEP is started and biochemical parameters such as creatinine monitoring. (v) There is an increased demand for Point of Care (POC) platforms, such as GeneXpert and other related POCs machines for targeted VL testing, EID and PIMA for CD4 count testing. (vi) Improved monitoring of patients on ART, including the monitoring of non-communicable diseases (NCDs) which will require that laboratories in districts, CHAM and central hospitals be brought up to speed to provide tests for improved care for PLHIV, such as CD4 count, biochemistry and hematology. (vii) Ten (10) sentinel sites will be established for enhanced monitoring of ARV toxicities. These sentinel sites will be established in hospitals and need to be supported by a well-functioning laboratory. For all these developments, investments will be made in infrastructure, equipment, furniture, supplies, accreditation, LMIS and M&E, sample transportation systems and specialized laboratory staff. The strategies below are developed in alignment with the National Laboratory Strategic Plan 2017-2022.

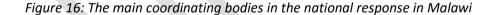
#### Objective 8.10.1: To strengthen laboratory services for HIV control.

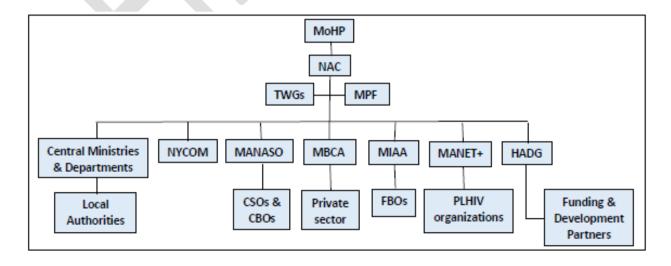
#### **Strategic interventions**

- 1. Provide quality laboratory services for HIV, TB, VH and other HIV related disorders.
- 2. Provide dedicated laboratory sample transportation system.

# 6. Implementation Arrangements & Multisectoral Response

Within the governance and coordination frameworks explained in the above sections, the actual implementation of the NSP is the responsibility of a wide range of implementing partners from the public and private sectors, and civil society. The main coordinating bodies are illustrated in Figure 16 and the implementing partners are outlined below.





- Ministry of Health and Population is mandated by the HIV and AIDS Prevention and Management Act of 2018 as the line Ministry for HIV and AIDS prevention and management. It is charged with leading the national response through formulating and reviewing national biomedical HIV and AIDS policies and guidelines; supervising sectoral policies relating to HIV and AIDS; facilitating the mainstreaming of HIV and AIDS in all sectors; conducting surveillance, monitoring and evaluating the national response; commissioning research and innovation; overseeing the activities and finances of NAC and the proper administration of the HIV & AIDS Act. The MOHP plans and provides technical direction and service delivery in biomedical areas of prevention, treatment and care.
- National AIDS Commission is mandated by the HIV and AIDS Prevention and Management Act of 2018 to implement, co-ordinate and facilitate the national response; manage and co-ordinate the implementation of Government policies; provide technical support to Government in the formulation and review of HIV and AIDS policies; develop and maintain an up-to-date information system and establish suitable mechanisms of disseminating and utilizing the information; in liaison with the Secretary for Health and Population, monitor and evaluate progress and impact of the national response; mobilize and equitably disburse resources towards the national response; monitor the distribution, and effective and efficient utilization of resources towards the national response; promote and commission research, information sharing and documentation; liaise with all Government Ministries, Departments and Agencies on matters relating to the national response and to ensure that there are no barriers to information; advocate for a strong, sustained and visible role of political, civil and traditional leaders; accredit HIV and AIDS information produced by any person before dissemination; develop and maintain profiles; provide technical guidance, capacity building and support to stakeholders; and submit reports to the Minister of Health and Population on the implementation of the national response.
- Central and other line Ministries such as Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning, the Department of Human Resource Management and Development, the Law Commission and the Human Rights Commission directly or indirectly support the national response. Line Ministries provide policy guidance and include departments and parastatal organisations have established focal points for HIV and AIDS and are expected to mainstream HIV and AIDS into their sectoral work, provide technical support to the response, and organise workplace interventions for staff. All ministries have a budget line for HIV and AIDS activities.
- <u>Local Authorities</u> coordinate the implementation of the response at district, city and community levels. They have the responsibility to mobilize resources for community programmes, implemented through CBOs, Support Groups, and Community AIDS Committees (CACs). District development committees (DDCs) and Area Development Committees (ADCs) complement the work of local NGOs.
- NGOs, FBOs and CBOs coordinated through MANASO, MANET+, MIAA and NYCOM form the core
  of the implementing agencies and among others things carry out advocacy, assist communities to
  mobilise resources locally, document best community practices and support capacity building
  programmes in collaboration with NAC.
- <u>Private Sector</u> organisations under the coordination of the Malawi Business Coalition against AIDS
  (MBCA) have the responsibility to mainstream HIV and AIDS through workplace policies and
  programmes.

 <u>Development Partners</u> support national priorities; facilitate implementation by funding capacity building. The development partners assist the government's response in areas such as empowering leadership, mobilisation public, private and civil society, strategic information, and facilitating access to technical and financial resources at national level.

# 7. Monitoring and Evaluation

The NAC has overall responsibility of monitoring and evaluating the implementation of the NSP 2020-2025. It will also be responsible for analysing the data emanating from the M&E system and ensuring that this is disseminated to policy makers, programme planners and other stakeholders. Chapter 17 provides the Results Framework for the NSP 2020-2025 which will be utilised to track progress on implementation of the NSP. There are a number of ways through which the NAC and stakeholders in the national response will monitor the progress in the implementation of the NSP 2020-2025.

Joint annual reviews: The NAC will commission joint annual reviews of the national response to the HIV and AIDS epidemic through the Malawi HIV and AIDS Partnership Forum (MPF). The MPF meets every quarter and brings together both implementing and development partners to advise NAC and for mutual accountability. Every year NAC will conduct an annual internal review of the national response to the HIV and AIDS epidemic which will feed into the joint annual review (JAR). Before the JAR, field visits will be organized for the MPF and stakeholders to observe what is happening in the field and compile a report. The TWG, the internal NAC review and the MPF shall present their findings at the JAR. At the end of the JAR a meeting will be held with development partners and an aide memoir will be signed which will highlight the key recommendations. At every quarterly MPF meeting the NAC will present progress reports on the progress in addressing the JAR recommendations. Resources will be mobilized in order to ensure that the JARs are conducted over the period of the NSP 2020-2025. All implementing partners will be expected to monitor progress of implementing their HIV and AIDS programmes and share with NAC which will subsequently disseminate the information to stakeholders.

**Global AIDS Monitoring Reports (GAM):** UNAIDS requires that countries should submit progress reports in the national response to the HIV and AIDS epidemic. Each year NAC will work with various stakeholders and compile Global AIDS Monitoring reports (GAM) which shall be submitted to UNAIDS. Once the GAM report has been compiled, resources will be mobilized to disseminate the report at national level.

Local Authority HIV and AIDS Reporting System: There are a number of partners implementing HIV and AIDS interventions in each district. Initially, these partners reported to their respective local councils using the paper-based Local Authority HIV and AIDS Reporting System (LAHARS) on the interventions they were implementing and local councils in turn reported to NAC. An electronic version of the LAHARS has since been developed which will collect non-biomedical data right from the communities where implementing agencies including CBOs, FBOs and NGOs will enter data. The data will be aggregated at TA, district and national level. The NAC will then be able to compile reports based on data from LAHARS and share these reports with stakeholders in the national response to the HIV and AIDS epidemic. This will also be the basis for producing annual reports on progress being made in the implementation of the non-biomedical interventions.

**Program reports:** All key providers of data conduct routine monitoring. For example, the DHA conducts quarterly visits to all health facilities collecting biomedical data on the national response to the HIV and AIDS epidemic. This data is managed using the DAMIS. The DHA disseminates such quarterly reports to all stakeholders including the NAC.

**Periodic surveys:** There are a number of surveys supported to provide data to check on the progress being made in the national response to the HIV and AIDS epidemic. These surveys include the MDHS, MICS and the biological and behavioural biological surveys (BBSS) which are conducted periodically by the National Statistical Office. In addition to this, the MoHP conducts the MPHIA which, among other indicators collects data on global targets. This will need to form part of evidence-based programming if sustained.

**Research:** Research is also critical to generating information that will facilitate evidence-based planning of the National Response. The country will continue to monitor HIV indicators by conducting regular and specific surveys, studies, evaluations and assessment. These will help to determine Malawi's program coverage as well as measuring the impact of the national response and to target interventions where there is a critical need. The monitoring of HIV drug resistant strains and others for instance, will also be conducted regularly. NAC will coordinate the revision of the HIV Research Strategy and identified research priorities that can aid effective planning of the national response. These will be in tandem with the priorities of the current NSP.

# 8. Costing Results

As detailed in Table 6 below, the 5-year total cost of the activities and commodities included in the HIV NSP 2020-25 is approximately USD 1.18 billion. Commodities assume the largest part of the costs at 62.1% (USD 736 million over the NSP period). RSSH consists of 20.7% (USD 246 million) of total NSP cost while the program cost has a share of 17.2% (USD 204 million).

Table 6: Total cost of the NSP 2020-25 - USD (in millions)

Component	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	Total	% of Total
Programmes	39	53	41	36	35	204	17.2%
Commodities	132	145	148	153	158	736	62.1%
RSSH	46	71	48	40	41	246	20.7%
TOTAL	218	268	237	229	234	1186	100 %

Table 7, Table 8 and Table 9 show further details of programmatic, RSSH and commodities cost, respectively. The programmatic budget comprises of the integrated program management category which includes meetings, mentorships and supervision activities from the programs, accounting for 78.7% of the total programmatic budget. The remaining budget is distributed across the various program areas and include mostly program implementation and research-related activities.

Table 7: Programmatic cost of the NSP 2020-25 - USD (in millions)

Module	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	Total	% of Total
Integrated Programme Management	27.75	41.80	31.03	30.45	29.45	160.48	78.69%
Treatment and care	2.52	2.52	2.71	2.73	2.85	13.33	6.53%
Prevention - AGYW	1.59	2.85	1.11	1.11	1.11	7.76	3.80%
Prevention - Condoms	3.49	0.22	3.35	0.22	0.22	7.51	3.68%
Prevention - STI and SRH	1.93	0.34	1.91	0.37	0.39	4.93	2.42%
HIV Testing Services	0.28	3.13	0.15	0.13	0.10	3.79	1.86%
Prevention - Key Populations	1.05	1.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	3.07	1.51%
Prevention - VMMC	0.34	0.24	0.23	0.37	0.21	1.39	0.68%
Prevention-Blood Safety	0.00	0.39	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.77	0.38%
E-MTCT	0.34	0.10	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.50	0.25%
Prevention - PrEP	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.30	0.15%
тв/ні∨	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.10	0.05%
Total	39.39	52.93	41.23	35.71	34.67	203.93	100 %

As illustrated in the Table 6, RSSH makes up 20.7% of the total budget and is aimed at improving the broader health system at national, district, and community level. Table 3 provides the further details on RSSH categories and costs. Particular focus is put on expanding the reach of facility and community-based HIV services, which is reflected in the large shares of the total RSSH budget the human resources for health and the infrastructure and transport modules account for. The NSP seeks to deploy an additional 4267 facility- and community-based health workers with cadres prioritized (laboratory assistants, NMT, medical assistants, medical officers, clinical assistants, pharmacy assistants, midwife assistants and HSAs) in accordance with the MoHP human resource training and hiring plans. Furthermore, it is planned to construct 600 health posts and 20 urban health centers to improve access and quality of care not only for HIV patients, but for all individuals seeking care in Malawi. HMIS, leadership and governance, health products management system and diagnostics are additional core cost within the RSSH budget. HMIS costs are largely driven by the purchase of equipment for EMR sites. Leadership and governance include activities to enhance these functions at national, district and community-level. Health products management system costs are largely determined by the inclusion of the implementation of the end-to-

end tracking systems for drugs to enhance the redistribution of drugs across health facilities and the construction of the CMST central warehouse. The diagnostics module includes the cost for the refurbishment of 17 district hospital laboratories.

Table 8: RSSH cost of the NSP 2020-25 - USD (in thousands)

Module	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	Total	% of Total
Health Products Management System	5,891.32	30,390.57	7,529.36	7,702.24	7,465.36	58,978.87	23.99%
Human Resources for Health	5,633.62	7,381.79	9,287.69	10,008.14	11,092.42	43,403.66	17.66%
Infrastructure and Transport	8,170.35	8,170.35	8,170.35	7,523.09	7,523.09	39,557.22	16.09%
HMIS	8,607.12	6,839.63	3,998.27	8,042.53	7,696.90	35,184.45	14.31%
Coordination & Financial Management	9,789.79	10,131.26	10,088.48	2,107.81	2,107.81	34,225.16	13.92%
Diagnostics	3,265.01	3,267.12	3,261.44	3,261.44	3,261.44	16,316.47	6.64%
Integrated Service Delivery and Quality Improvement	3,726.11	139.61	3,673.01	21.15	21.15	7,581.03	3.08%
ovc	951.77	1,388.82	951.77	951.77	951.77	5,195.91	2.11%
Reducing human rights and gender-related barriers	0.00	1,931.62	1.06	29.14	0.00	1,961.81	0.80%
Community systems strengthening	104.66	526.15	298.83	298.83	298.83	1,527.30	0.62%
Medical Equipment	121.44	121.44	121.44	121.44	656.31	1,142.08	0.46%
Blood Safety	0.00	380.05	380.05	0.00	0.00	760.10	0.31%
Workplace & Wellness	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Emergency Preparedness	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Leadership and Governance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Social Behaviour Change Communication	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Total	46,261.20	70,668.42	47,761.75	40,067.59	41,075.09	245,834.06	

The costs for commodities are in three categories, namely commodities for prevention, treatment and diagnostics as explained in Table 9. Owing to the high volume of ARVs (1 million people on treatment), treatment commodities have the highest share of commodities cost of 56%, (USD 413.6 millions) followed by diagnostics 29.6% (USD 217.9 millions) and prevention commodities 14.2% (USD 104.6 millions). In addition to the costs for commodities, PSM costs have also been estimated and amount to approximately 12% of the total commodities cost included in the NSP. Depending on the commodity category, PSM costs vary between 10% and 25% of the value of the goods purchased.

Table 9: Commodities cost of NSP 2020-25 - USD (in millions)

	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	Total
Treatment Commodities	71.4	73.2	75.2	76.8	78.0	374.6
Treatment PSM	7.4	7.6	7.8	8.0	8.1	39.0
<b>Prevention Commodities</b>	15.1	18.6	18.1	18.4	19.0	89.1
Prevention PSM	2.6	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	15.5
Diagnostics Commodities	30.6	36.3	37.5	40.4	42.6	187.4
Diagnostics PSM	5.1	5.9	6.1	6.6	6.9	30.5
Total Commodities Cost	117	128	131	136	140	651
Total PSM Cost	15	17	17	18	18	85
Grand Total	132	145	148	153	158	736

#### Financing for HIV NSP 2020-25

The annual MoHP Resource Mapping exercise allows for a comparison of the projected costs of the HIV NSP 2020-25 against the indicative funding envelope for the Malawian HIV response as currently budgeted by the Government of Malawi, CHAM, development partners, nongovernmental organizations and other stakeholders. Resource mapping data provides a macro-level consolidated overview on where health sector investments have been and will be occurring across districts, disease programs, interventions, activities and cost categories. Conducting a financial landscape analysis through comparing the HIV NSP 2020-2025 funding needs to Resource Mapping data is aimed at improving coordination, budgeting and planning of the health programs. The most recent round of Resource Mapping (RM) collected budget and expenditure data for the 5-year period ending December 2020. Data was collected and categorized both on a programmatic and cost-item basis. For the calendar year 2020 (January to December), USD 177 million was budgeted for HIV by the Government of Malawi and partners

The government of Malawi will invest the USD 599,894.47 for HIV in 2020. Most of the funding for HIV in Malawi is from external donors and partners, therefore, the trend over 5 years fluctuates annually based on varying budgets of donors and partners.

**Table 10** below shows the direct funding for HIV-related activities by the various financing sources in the Malawian health sector in FY2019/20. These figures include the costs of commodity procurement for HIV treatment and testing. There are two major financing sources - the Global Fund (65%) and PEPFAR (20.8%). Together, they constitute 85.8% of the funding for HIV.

Table 10: Major Funding Sources for HIV/AIDS in Malawi (For FY2019/20, Million USD) - Resource Mapping (Round 6)<sup>4</sup>

Funding Sources	Funding (Million USD)	Distribution (%)
Government of Malawi	0.6	0.29%
Global Fund	134.4	65.00%
United States - PEPFAR <sup>5</sup>	43.1	20.80%
United States - CDC excluding PEPFAR	14.6	7.10%
Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation (BMGF)	4.4	2.10%
World Bank	4.1	2.00%
Others	5.6	2.71%
Total	206.8	100%

To move towards sustainability, Malawi needs to increase domestic financing of the HIV response. In 2014/15, 2015/16 and 2016/17, HIV and AIDS resources from both Government and Donors were estimated at USD 278 million, USD223 million and USD209 million, respectively.<sup>139</sup> This trend suggests that the overall resources for HIV and AIDS are in decline. The economic reality of Malawi and disease burden pose a challenge meeting financial resources required for the national response to the HIV epidemic despite the political will.

Almost 69% resources have been allocated for treatment and care followed by 17% for prevention. Figure 1 shows the breakdown of funding by programmatic function for 2020 from all funding sources.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> The table displays direct contributions towards HIV/AIDS interventions and activities, by various financing sources in the financial year 2019/20. The information was captured as part of Malawi's Resource Mapping exercise (Round 6).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> The funding available from United States Government (USG) entities including PEPFAR and CDC, reflects the financing channelled towards implementing agencies for the implementation of activities related to HIV/AIDS. The funding does not reflect the financing contributions made towards salaries of health workers and administrative staff, nor do they reflect contributions made towards infrastructure projects. The total budget for PEPFAR across cost types (including salaries and infrastructure) was \$159 million USD, in FY2019/20.

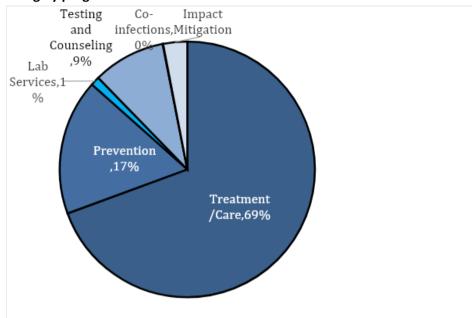


Figure 17: Funding by programmatic functions for 2020

Source: MoHP, Resource Mapping Round 6, 2020

. Based on historical resource tracking, there is little evidence to suggest that resources will increase or decline over the coming 5 years. Therefore, the financial gap was calculated based on the conservative assumption that funding for HIV in Malawi remains constant at USD 206.9 million per year between 2020 and 2025. Table 11 provides the total financial gap for the 5-year period 2020-2025 which amounts to approximately USD 151 million.

Table 11: Financial gap of the HIV NSP 2020-25 against total resources projected – USD (in millions)

HIV Including Viral Hepatitis and other STIs	2020-2025 (Million USD)
Resources needed 2020-25	1186
Resources available 2020-25	1,034.9
Financial gap	151

Note: Our methodology was to assume a constant trend across the years of the NSP for the resources available.

As health systems interventions are cross-cutting, it was not possible to disaggregate HIV-specific RSSH data from the Resource Mapping dataset. Therefore, no HIV RSSH financial gap was quantified. Instead, a financial gap is presented for the entire health sector for the largest cost categories within the HIV NSP RSSH costing, namely health workforce and capital investment. MoHP, during the formation of its most recent HRH Strategic Plan, conducted an analysis of the number of additional health workers needed to deliver existing levels of services with no inappropriate task-shifting or rushing through clients. The number of additional health workers was costed using salary and pre-service training needs. For infrastructure and equipment, MoHP has developed the Capital Investment Plan which is a costed plan for unfunded prioritized construction, rehabilitation, refurbishment, and adequate equipping of health facilities. The total financial gap for the two categories amounts to USD 340 million and USD 2110 million for 5 years, respectively.

#### **Costing Limitations**

There are several limitations of the costing and the financial gap analysis of the HIV NSP. The budgeting for the NSP balanced operational feasibility and cost efficiency. For example, the government strives to integrate program management across programmatic areas through harmonizing meetings, trainings, supervisions and mentorships as outlined above. While this would unlock potential resources, it is contingent upon the realization of this program management structure. Furthermore, the current costing does not include essential commodities such as family planning commodities and antibiotics, the inclusion of which would similarly increase the present financial gap. However, HIV-specific commodities are included in the calculation of resource availability.



# 9. Results Framework

N o	Type of Indicator	Indicator Description	Numerator Source/Definition	Denominator Source/ Definition	Disaggregation level	Num	Den	Baseline- 2020 (Absolute numbers)	Yr 1 Target -2021	Yr2 Target -2022	Yr3 Target -2023	Yr4 Target -2024	Final Target -2025	Indicator Status (M=GF Mandatory								
					Males 15+	NA	NA	11,999	11,346	10,778	10,248	9,868	9,554	M								
				Females 15+		NA	15,630	14,784	14,051	13,366	12,874	12,472										
1	Impact	Number of new infections	Numerator: Spectrum	Denominator: NSO/Spectrum	AGYW 20-24		NA	3977	3753	3558	3375	3245	3140									
				AGYW 15-19		NA	3684	3474	3293	3124	2994	2881										
					Children (0-14)	2,513	NA	2430	2272	2135	1995	1874	1761									
		Developer	BBSS or KP Specific	BBSS: Estimated	FSWs	19,860	38,193	19,860	50.2%	47.6%	46.2%	44.4%	42.40%									
2	Impact	Percentage of KPs who are	programs: Number of KPs testing HIV positive over the	population size for KPs over	population size	population size	for KPs over	population size	population size for KPs over	population size for KPs over	population size for KPs over	population size	MSM	4,197	48,801	4,197	8.3%	7.9%	7.6%	7.3%	6.90%	М
		I living with HIV I nositive over the	the reporting period	Transgender	223	697	223	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD										
		Percentage of	KP implementing	INF	FSWs	22,152	38,193	22,152	62.0%	68.0%	74.0%	80.0%	86.00%									
3	Impact	·   •	organizations: Population size	MSM	3904	48,801	3,904	9.0%	9.4%	9.8%	9.9%	10.00%	М									
			Population size estimate for	Transgender	407	679	407.00	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD										

		HIV prevention services	package of prevention services	each KP sub- group	Prisoners	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD		
			within their sub- groups		IDUs	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD		
				KP	FSWs	1,772	22,152	1,772	6.0%	4.0%	3.5%	2.5%	2.10%		
		Percentage of key population	KP implementing organizations:	implementing organizations: Population size estimate for	MSMs	683	3,904	683	19.0%	21.0%	24.0%	25.0%	27.50%		
4	Impact	who received an HIV test and received their results	Number of people who were tested for HIV	each KP sub- group who were reached	Transgenders	407.0	407	407	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0%	M	
		a lon roomlo		with a prevention service	Prisoners	TBD	TBD	25,995	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD		
					IDUs	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD		
				KP	FSWs	18,867	19,860	4,155	99.0%	99.0%	99.0%	99.0%	99.0%		
		Percentage of	KP implementing organizations:	implementing organizations:	MSMs	4,155	4,197	4155	99.0%	99.0%	99.0%	99.0%	99.0%		
5	Impact	key populations on	Number of KPs within their sub-	Population size estimate for	Transgenders	402	407	402	99.0%	99.0%	99.0%	99.0%	99.0%	М	
		ART	groups who are on ART	each KP sub- group who are	Prisoners	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD		
				HIV positive	IDUs	NA	NA	NA	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD		
		Percentage of	KP implementing organizations:	KP implementing	FSWs	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD		
6	Impact	key populations who were on	Number of KPs within their sub-	of KPs organizations: Number of KPs	organizations: Number of KPs	MSMs	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	М
		ART with viral groups who are on within their	Transgenders	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD				

		load <1000 copies	ART with VL<1000 copies	who are on ART	Prisoners	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
					IDUs	NA	NA	NA	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
7	Outcome	Percentage of men reporting the use of a condom the last time they had anal sex with a non-regular partner	MDHS: Number of men reporting the use of a condom the last time they had anal sex with a non-regular partner	MDHS: Total number of male respondents (15-49) who reported using a condom the last time they had sex with a non-marital, non-cohabiting partner	Age (U25, 25+)	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	М
		Percentage of people living	PHIA: Number of	PHIA/Spectrum	0-14	41,291	61,537	41,291	68.10 %	70.10 %	72.10 %	72.90 %	73.90%	
8	Outcome	with HIV who know their HIV status at the	people who were tested for HIV and received their results	: Estimate number of PLHIV during	Females 15+	568,364	604,643	568,364	95.30 %	95.9 %	96.4%	96.8%	97.1%	М
		end of the reporting period	over the reporting period	the reporting period	Males - 15+	356,217	404,333	356,217	90.30	91.50 %	92.40 %	93.10	93.70%	
		Percentage of people living	PHIA/HMIS: Number	PHIA/HMIS:	0-14	28,947	42,969	28,947	73.90 %	77.80 %	81.20 %	84.20 %	86.80%	
9	Outcome	with HIV and on ART who are	of people living with HIV and on ART who are virologically suppressed over the	Number of PLHIV on ART over the reporting	Females	512,506	545,176	91.70%	93.5 %	94.3 %	95.%	95.6 %	96.1%	
		virologically suppressed ver the reporting period period	Males	276,766	300,249	93.70%	94.90 %	95.40 %	95.80 %	96.20 %	96.40%			

10	Coverag e	Number of medical male circumcisions performed according to national guidelines	HMIS: Number of medical male circumcisions performed according to national standards	NA	None	124,186	NA	124,186	150,00 0	200,00	190,00	180,00	180,00 0	
		Percentage of eligible key	HMIS: Number of eligible men who	IBBS/ KP	FSWs	1,500	17,187	1,500	9%	11%	17%	17%	16%	
11	Coverag e	population who initiated oral antiretroviral	have sex with men who initiated oral	Programs: Estimated total	MSMs	500	48,801	500	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	
	e	PrEP during the reporting period	antiretroviral PrEP during the reporting period	HIV negative MSMs	Trans genders	57	291	57	20%	19%	18%	18%	17%	
12	Coverag e	Percentage of eligible adolescent girls and young women who initiated oral antiretroviral PrEP during the reporting period	HMIS: Number of eligible adolescent girls and young women who initiated oral antiretroviral PrEP during the reporting period	NSO/Spectrum : Total number of HIV negative AGYWs over the reporting period	None	TBD	TBD		3.91%	4.26%	4.59%	4.61%	4.14%	
		Percentage of people on ART		HMIS/Spectru	0-14	42,969	61,537	42,969	75.20 %	78.20 %	80.70 %	82.90 %	84.70%	
13	Coverag e	with HIV at the the reporting period Population over	545,176	604,643	545,176	79.30 %	81.90 %	84.10 %	85.80 %	87.10%	М			
	r	end of the reporting period	' ' ' '	the reporting period	Male -15+	300,249	404,333	300,249	93.10 %	94.40 %	95.30 %	96%	96%	

14	Coverag e	Percentage of HIV-positive new and relapse TB patients on ART during TB treatment	HMIS: Number of HIV-positive new and relapsed TB patients started on TB treatment during the reporting period who are already on ART or who start on ART during TB treatment	HMIS: Number of HIV-positive new and relapsed TB patients registered during the reporting period.	None	TBD	TBD	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%	М
15	Coverag e	Number of condoms distributed	NA	NA	Male	NA	NA	150m	150m	150m	150m	150m	150m	
					Female	NA	NA	60K	60K	60K	60K	60K	60K	

# **Annex 1: Government Health Spending**

Table A1 - Total Health Sector Budget for Malawi (FY 2019/20)

	2019/20 Approved Budget for Health (USD)	Contribution to HIV and AIDS
Central-level Budget (Vote 310)	119,242,779	
of which is:		
-Wages and Salaries (PE)	44,609,845	This includes the salaries of MOHP staff including the Department of HIV and AIDS (DHA), additionally it covers the salaries of health workers at the five central hospitals in Malawi. Additionally, the wage budget includes the salaries of health workers at a significant proportion of CHAM health facilities.
-Routine Recurrent Costs (ORT)	40,924,413	The routine operational costs for the MOHP are captured within this budget component. In addition, the budgets of the central hospital operations are included here. These central hospital budgets cover the cost of provision of all health care services, including the cost of medical commodity procurement. This covers the cost of provision of HIV and AIDS services, as well as treatment of its co-morbidities.
-Infrastructure (Government Funded)	5,068,493	The Government budget for infrastructure provides the outlay for the development of various health centers, district hospitals and central hospital upgrades throughout Malawi. All
-Infrastructure (Partner Funded)	28,640,028	health facilities are equipped to provide basic HIV and AIDS services, at the very least.
District Budget (Vote 900 series) of which is:	98,343,891	
-Wages and Salaries (PE)	63,004,781	The wage budget at district-level covers the majority of workers in community health posts, health facilities and district hospitals. These are the individuals who are the primary providers of health care services in Malawi. Across all geographies and all levels, the provision of services for HIV and AIDS is significant and is therefore a large component of these health worker's time.

Total Government Budget for Health	222,667,149	
Subvented Organizations	5,080,479	
-Routine Recurrent Costs (ORT)	12,051,439	The routine operational budget for the districts covers all recurrent costs incurred through the provision of services at the health facilities and district hospitals. It does not include the cost of commodities, but it does include all other medical expenses, and administrative expenses incurred.
-Medical Commodities	23,287,671	The district budget for medical commodities covers the cost of all drug procurements for services provided at the district-level. Whilst Malawi has a significant amount of support from development partners for commodity costs related to HIV and AIDS services, there is not nearly as much support for the cost of commodities for HIV co-morbidities, which are substantial.

# **Annex 2. HIV Testing Target Methodology**

The HTS optimization model was developed to ensure resources are efficiently, effectively, and equitably allocated to identify Malawi's remaining undiagnosed PLHIV. The main output of the model is a baseline estimate of the number of tests that would be needed - and the number of initiations a program could expect to obtain - under certain assumptions about the population. These assumptions include population size, HIV prevalence, testing coverage, testing yield, and linkage rates for clinical departments where HIV testing is conducted (eg. TB, OPD, Under 5, etc.), and various testing strategies (e.g. Index Testing, Outreach, Key Populations, etc.). Baseline data input into the model include DHA programmatic supervision data, partner provided figures from their supported sites and/or studies, as well as data collected through a sub-national data collection exercise at 50 health facilities. These baseline assumptions were validated by DHA and partners.

Using baseline assumptions, the model calculates the number of negative and positive tests necessary to reach initiation targets. The model can then be adjusted through scaling coverage at different entry points over the timeframe to attempt to meet initiation targets - based on DHA programmatic data - while also allowing the user to consider testing volume and cost associated with any changes. In this way, the testing mix and scale-up of services can be best aligned with DHA priorities, programmatic capacity, and budget. The model also estimates a baseline cost per positive and negative test result based on commodity costs and percent of patients expected to receive each assay in the algorithm considering the sensitivity and specificity of the assay combination. It then applies the cost per negative and positive result, respectively, to the volume of people to be tested to calculate the total cost of a specific mix of testing strategies and coverages.

The model was run separately with commodity volumes and costs adjusted for both the two-test and three-test algorithms. The final results apply the two-test algorithm in Years 1 and 2 of the NSP and the three-test algorithm in subsequent years. A dashboard summarizes both the total number of people to be tested and the overall volume and cost of the required commodities each year 2020-2025. The initiation target provided by DHA is calculated in order to achieve a linearly scaled treatment target of 93% by 2025, with a goal of achieving 95% by 2030, in line with 95-95-95 targets. Self-testing volumes were informed by an HIVST Commodity Forecasting done by Population Services International (PSI), as this projection closely aligns with national expectations for scale-up. The model coverage targets were adjusted to meet these commodity procurement targets.

The model projects a total of 34,353,760 clients (not accounting for repeat testers) would need to be tested between now and 2025 to reach 384,166 total initiations within the same timeframe.

	TWO TEST	TRAN	SITION			THREE TEST
Summary Outputs	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
DHA Initiation Target	122,311	120,051	92,282	88,892	85,349	82,493
Number of Initiations (Model)	79,085	75,750	70,796	59,053	55,394	44,088
Initiation Shortfall (DHA Target vs. Model)	-43,226	-44,301	-21,486	-29,839	-29,955	-38,405
Required # to Test to Achieve Model Prediction of Initiations	4,469,342	5,255,052	5,776,459	5,599,912	6,384,557	6,868,438
Total Actual Test Kits to be Procured	4,746,791	4,820,749	6,133,726	5,889,142	6,650,218	7,078,280
Total Annual Commodity Cost of Testing (USD)*	\$ 6,778,673	\$ 9,464,601	\$ 12,246,274	\$ 12,677,970	\$ 14,296,156	\$ 15,217,209

This volume of testing would lead to a shortfall in meeting the DHA initiation targets by 21,000-44,000 each year, however, this testing level was recommended in order to maintain testing volume and cost expenditure caps. Meanwhile, the HR time savings generated by the switch to a three-test algorithm could be strategically reallocated to quality of care improvements and interventions to increase retention, which would in turn reduce the testing volume and cost to reach initiation targets faster.



# Annex 3. Objectives, Strategic Interventions and Key Activities Combination Prevention Activity Table

Sub theme         1.1         Condom and Lubricant Programming           Objective         1.1.1         To scale-up the use of quality condoms and lubricants among all target populations           Strategic         1.1.1.1         Strengthen leadership and coordination at national, district-level and community levels           Activity         1.1.1.1.2         Conduct district level CCC meetings           Activity         1.1.1.3         Develop and disseminate IEC materials           Activity         1.1.1.5         Evaluation of the communications strategy           Activity         1.1.1.6         Review and revise the communications strategy           Activity         1.1.1.1.7         Review and revise the communications strategy           Activity         1.1.1.1.9         Review and revise the communications strategy           Activity         1.1.1.1.9         Review and revise the communications strategy           Activity         1.1.1.1.9         Strengthen condom community distribution systems           Activity         1.1.1.1.0         Strengthen data management at national, district, and community level           Strategic         1.1.2.1         Strengthen the TMA for procurement and distribution of condoms, with emphasis on increasing the distribution points at the facility, community, and partner institutions           Activity         1.1.2.2.1         Train Nurses, clinicians and HSAs on	Level	Code	Description
Strategic 1.1.1.1 Strengthen leadership and coordination at national, district-level and Intervention	Sub theme	1.1	
Strategic Intervention	Objective	1.1.1	To scale-up the use of quality condoms and lubricants among all target
Intervention         community levels           Activity         1.1.1.1.1         Conduct district level CCC meetings           Activity         1.1.1.1.2         Conduct national level CCC meeting           Activity         1.1.1.1.4         Engage policy makers (members of parliament, cabinet ministers, sub-committee of cabinet members on health issues, religious leaders)           Activity         1.1.1.5         Evaluation of the communications strategy           Activity         1.1.1.6         Review and revise the communications strategy           Activity         1.1.1.1.7         Review and revise the communications strategy           Activity         1.1.1.1.8         Review and revise the communications strategy           Activity         1.1.1.1.9         Strengthen condom community distribution systems           Activity         1.1.1.1.0         Strengthen data management at national, district, and community level           Strategic         1.1.1.1.0         Strengthen data management at national, district, and community level           Strategic         1.1.1.2         Strengthen the TMA for procurement and distribution of condoms, with emphasis on increasing the distribution points at the facility, community, and partner institutions           Activity         1.1.1.2.1         Train Nurses, clinicians and HSAs on condom use and distribution at strategic facility conditions           Activity         1.1.2.2.1			populations
Activity 1.1.1.1 Conduct district level CCC meetings Activity 1.1.1.1.2 Conduct national level CCC meeting Activity 1.1.1.1.3 Develop and disseminate IEC materials Activity 1.1.1.1.4 Engage policy makers (members of parliament, cabinet ministers, subcommittee of cabinet members on health issues, religious leaders) Activity 1.1.1.1.6 Review and revise the communications strategy Activity 1.1.1.1.8 Review and revise the communications strategy Activity 1.1.1.1.9 Review and revise the national condom strategy Activity 1.1.1.1.0 Strengthen condom community distribution systems Activity 1.1.1.1.1 Strengthen condom community distribution systems Activity 1.1.1.2 Strengthen the TMA for procurement and distribution of condoms, with emphasis on increasing the distribution points at the facility, community, and partner institutions Activity 1.1.1.2.1 Train Nurses, clinicians and HSAs on condom use and distribution Activity 1.1.1.2.2 Conduct annual post-market surveillance of condom physical integrity and storage facility conditions Activity 1.1.1.2.3 Explore non-traditional approaches to condom distribution in hard -to-reach communities Activity 1.1.1.2.5 Implement condom dispensing boxes at public events such as concerts and festivals Activity 1.1.1.2.6 Implement condom dispensing boxes for army, police, and security officers Activity 1.1.1.2.7 Promote the use of socially-marketed condoms to better segment the market and scale up distribution for different target populations. Activity 1.1.1.2.9 Strengthen Malawi Business Coalition Strategic 1.1.1.3 Engage private sector to promote and distribute ocndoms Intervention Activity 1.1.1.2.1 Conduct high-level meetings with the private sector to explore public-private partnerships to promote and distribute of condoms Intervention Activity 1.1.1.2.1 Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youth clubs to accessible CBDA/NGO condom distribution points, including secondary schools and higher education institutions Activity 1.1.1.4 Advocate within institutions	Strategic	1.1.1.1	Strengthen leadership and coordination at national, district-level and
Activity 1.1.1.2 Conduct national level CCC meeting Activity 1.1.1.3 Develop and disseminate IEC materials Activity 1.1.1.4 Engage policy makers (members of parliament, cabinet ministers, sub- committee of cabinet members on health issues, religious leaders) Activity 1.1.1.6 Review and revise the communications strategy Activity 1.1.1.7 Review and revise the national condom strategy Activity 1.1.1.1.8 Review and revise the national condom strategy Activity 1.1.1.1.9 Strengthen condom community distribution systems Activity 1.1.1.1.0 Strengthen data management at national, district, and community level Strategic 1.1.1.2 Strengthen the TMA for procurement and distribution of condoms, with emphasis on increasing the distribution points at the facility, community, and partner institutions Activity 1.1.1.2.1 Train Nurses, clinicians and HSAs on condom use and distribution Activity 1.1.1.2.2 Conduct annual post-market surveillance of condom physical integrity and storage facility conditions Activity 1.1.1.2.3 Explore non-traditional approaches to condom distribution in hard -to- reach communities Activity 1.1.1.2.4 Identify and strengthen HIV at work responses, specifically for condoms and lubricants Activity 1.1.1.2.5 Implement condom dispensing boxes at public events such as concerts and festivals Activity 1.1.1.2.6 Implement condom dispensing boxes for army, police, and security officers Activity 1.1.1.2.8 Strengthen condom distribution into other health service delivery points Activity 1.1.1.2.9 Strengthen condom distribution for different target populations. Activity 1.1.1.2.9 Strengthen Malawi Business Coalition Engage private sector to promote and distribute condoms Intervention Activity 1.1.1.3 Engage private sector to promote and distribute condoms Intervention Activity 1.1.1.4 Alvaceta evital institutions to support policy changes within the schools Condom distribution points, including secondary schools and higher education institutions Activity 1.1.1.4 Advocate within institutions to support policy change	Intervention		community levels
Activity 1.1.1.3 Develop and disseminate IEC materials Activity 1.1.1.4.4 Engage policy makers (members of parliament, cabinet ministers, sub- committee of cabinet members on health issues, religious leaders)  Activity 1.1.1.1.5 Evaluation of the communications strategy Activity 1.1.1.1.6 Review and revise the communications strategy Activity 1.1.1.1.8 Review and revise the national condom strategy Activity 1.1.1.1.9 Strengthen condom community distribution systems Activity 1.1.1.1.0 Strengthen data management at national, district, and community level Strategic 1.1.2 Strengthen the TMA for procurement and distribution of condoms, with emphasis on increasing the distribution points at the facility, community, and partner institutions  Activity 1.1.1.2.1 Train Nurses, clinicians and HSAs on condom use and distribution Activity 1.1.1.2.2 Conduct annual post-market surveillance of condom physical integrity and storage facility conditions  Activity 1.1.1.2.3 Explore non-traditional approaches to condom distribution in hard -to- reach communities  Activity 1.1.1.2.5 Implement condom dispensing boxes at public events such as concerts and festivals  Activity 1.1.1.2.6 Implement condom dispensing boxes at public events such as concerts and festivals  Activity 1.1.1.2.7 Promote the use of socially-marketed condoms to better segment the market and scale up distribution into other health service delivery points  Activity 1.1.1.2.9 Strengthen condom distribution into other health service delivery points  Activity 1.1.1.2.9 Strengthen condom distribution into other health service delivery points  Activity 1.1.1.2.9 Strengthen condom distribution for different target populations.  Activity 1.1.1.2.1 Conduct high-level meetings with the private sector to explore public- private partnerships to promote and distribute of condoms  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.4 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools  Activity 1.1.1.4 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools  Act	Activity	1.1.1.1.1	Conduct district level CCC meetings
Activity 1.1.1.4 Engage policy makers (members of parliament, cabinet ministers, subcommittee of cabinet members on health issues, religious leaders)  Activity 1.1.1.5 Evaluation of the communications strategy Activity 1.1.1.7 Review and revise the communications strategy Activity 1.1.1.8 Revise the communications strategy Activity 1.1.1.9 Strengthen condom community distribution systems Activity 1.1.1.0 Strengthen data management at national, district, and community level Strategic 1.1.2 Strengthen the TMA for procurement and distribution of condoms, with emphasis on increasing the distribution points at the facility, community, and partner institutions Activity 1.1.2.1 Train Nurses, clinicians and HSAs on condom use and distribution of condom storage facility conditions Activity 1.1.2.3 Explore non-traditional approaches to condom distribution in hard-to-reach communities Activity 1.1.2.4 Identify and strengthen HIV at work responses, specifically for condoms and lubricants Activity 1.1.2.5 Implement condom dispensing boxes at public events such as concerts and festivals Activity 1.1.2.6 Implement condom dispensing boxes for army, police, and security officers  Activity 1.1.2.8 Strengthen condom distribution into other health service delivery points Activity 1.1.2.8 Strengthen condom distribution into other health service delivery points Activity 1.1.2.9 Strengthen Malawi Business Coalition  Strategic 1.1.1 Engage private sector to promote and distribute of condoms  Strategic 1.1.1 Conduct high-level meetings with the private sector to explore public-private partnerships to promote and distribute of condoms  Activity 1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools  Activity 1.1.4.2 Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths  Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths  Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths  Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths	Activity	1.1.1.1.2	Conduct national level CCC meeting
Activity 1.1.1.5 Evaluation of the communications strategy Activity 1.1.1.6 Review and revise the communications strategy Activity 1.1.1.7 Review and revise the national condom strategy Activity 1.1.1.8 Review and revise the national condom strategy Activity 1.1.1.1.9 Strengthen condom community distribution systems Activity 1.1.1.1.0 Strengthen data management at national, district, and community level Strategic 1.1.2 Strengthen the TMA for procurement and distribution of condoms, with emphasis on increasing the distribution points at the facility, community, and partner institutions Activity 1.1.1.2.1 Train Nurses, clinicians and HSAs on condom use and distribution Activity 1.1.1.2.2 Conduct annual post-market surveillance of condom physical integrity and storage facility conditions Activity 1.1.1.2.3 Explore non-traditional approaches to condom distribution in hard-to-reach communities Activity 1.1.1.2.5 Implement condom dispensing boxes at public events such as concerts and festivals Activity 1.1.1.2.5 Implement condom dispensing boxes for army, police, and security officers Activity 1.1.1.2.8 Strengthen condom dispensing boxes for army, police, and security officers Activity 1.1.1.2.8 Strengthen condom dispensing boxes for army, police, and security officers Activity 1.1.1.2.9 Strengthen Malawi Business Coalition Strategic 1.1.1 Engage private sector to promote and distribute condoms Intervention Activity 1.1.1.2.1 Engage private sector to promote and distribute of condoms Strategic 1.1.1.4 Link in-school and out-of-school youth clubs to accessible CBDA/NGO condom distribution points, including secondary schools and higher education institutions Activity 1.1.1.2 Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths Strategic 1.1.5 Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality	Activity	1.1.1.1.3	Develop and disseminate IEC materials
Activity         1.1.1.5         Evaluation of the communications strategy           Activity         1.1.1.6         Review and revise the communications strategy           Activity         1.1.1.8         Review and revise the national condom strategy           Activity         1.1.1.9         Strengthen condom community distribution systems           Activity         1.1.1.10         Strengthen condom community distribution systems           Activity         1.1.1.1         Strengthen data management at national, district, and community level           Strategic         1.1.1.2         Strengthen the TMA for procurement and distribution of condoms, with emphasis on increasing the distribution points at the facility, community, and partner institutions           Activity         1.1.1.2.1         Train Nurses, clinicians and HSAs on condom use and distribution and partner institutions           Activity         1.1.1.2.2         Conduct annual post-market surveillance of condom physical integrity and storage facility conditions           Activity         1.1.1.2.3         Explore non-traditional approaches to condom distribution in hard -to-reach communities           Activity         1.1.1.2.4         Identify and strengthen HIV at work responses, specifically for condoms and festivals           Activity         1.1.2.5         Implement condom dispensing boxes for army, police, and security officers           Activity         1.1.2.6         Impleme	Activity	1.1.1.1.4	
Activity         1.1.1.1.6         Review and revise the communications strategy           Activity         1.1.1.1.7         Review and revise the national condom strategy           Activity         1.1.1.1.8         Review and revise the national condom strategy           Activity         1.1.1.1.9         Strengthen condom community distribution systems           Activity         1.1.1.1.10         Strengthen data management at national, district, and community level           Strategic         1.1.1.2         Strengthen the TMA for procurement and distribution of condoms, with emphasis on increasing the distribution points at the facility, community, and partner institutions           Activity         1.1.1.2.1         Train Nurses, clinicians and HSAs on condom use and distribution           Activity         1.1.1.2.2         Conduct annual post-market surveillance of condom physical integrity and storage facility conditions           Activity         1.1.1.2.3         Explore non-traditional approaches to condom distribution in hard -to-reach communities           Activity         1.1.1.2.4         Identify and strengthen HIV at work responses, specifically for condoms and lubricants           Activity         1.1.1.2.5         Implement condom dispensing boxes at public events such as concerts and festivals           Activity         1.1.1.2.6         Implement condom dispensing boxes for army, police, and security officers           Activity         1.1.	A ctivity	11115	
Activity         1.1.1.1.7         Review and revise the national condom strategy           Activity         1.1.1.1.8         Revise the communications strategy           Activity         1.1.1.1.0         Strengthen condom community distribution systems           Activity         1.1.1.1.1         Strengthen condom community distribution systems           Activity         1.1.1.2         Strengthen the TMA for procurement and distribution of condoms, with emphasis on increasing the distribution points at the facility, community, and partner institutions           Activity         1.1.1.2.1         Train Nurses, clinicians and HSAs on condom use and distribution           Activity         1.1.1.2.2         Conduct annual post-market surveillance of condom physical integrity and storage facility conditions           Activity         1.1.1.2.3         Explore non-traditional approaches to condom distribution in hard -to-reach communities           Activity         1.1.1.2.4         Identify and strengthen HIV at work responses, specifically for condoms and lubricants           Activity         1.1.1.2.5         Implement condom dispensing boxes at public events such as concerts and festivals           Activity         1.1.1.2.6         Implement condom dispensing boxes for army, police, and security officers           Activity         1.1.1.2.7         Promote the use of socially-marketed condoms to better segment the market and scale up distribution for different target populations. <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td>	•		
Activity 1.1.1.9 Strengthen condom community distribution systems Activity 1.1.1.10 Strengthen data management at national, distribution of condoms, with emphasis on increasing the distribution points at the facility, community, and partner institutions Activity 1.1.1.2.1 Train Nurses, clinicians and HSAs on condom use and distribution Activity 1.1.2.2 Conduct annual post-market surveillance of condom physical integrity and storage facility conditions Activity 1.1.2.3 Explore non-traditional approaches to condom distribution in hard -to-reach communities Activity 1.1.2.4 Identify and strengthen HIV at work responses, specifically for condoms and lubricants Activity 1.1.2.5 Implement condom dispensing boxes at public events such as concerts and festivals Activity 1.1.2.6 Implement condom dispensing boxes for army, police, and security officers Activity 1.1.2.7 Promote the use of socially-marketed condoms to better segment the market and scale up distribution for different target populations. Activity 1.1.2.8 Strengthen condom distribution into other health service delivery points Activity 1.1.1.2.9 Strengthen Malawi Business Coalition Strategic 1.1.1.3 Engage private sector to promote and distribute ondoms Intervention Activity 1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools Activity 1.1.4.2 Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths Strategic 1.1.1.5 Ensure condoms on the market are of high quality Intervention Activity 1.1.4.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom	•		
Activity 1.1.1.1.9 Strengthen condom community distribution systems Activity 1.1.1.1.10 Strengthen data management at national, district, and community level Strategic 1.1.1.2 Strengthen the TMA for procurement and distribution of condoms, with emphasis on increasing the distribution points at the facility, community, and partner institutions Activity 1.1.1.2.1 Train Nurses, clinicians and HSAs on condom use and distribution Activity 1.1.1.2.2 Conduct annual post-market surveillance of condom physical integrity and storage facility conditions Activity 1.1.1.2.3 Explore non-traditional approaches to condom distribution in hard -to-reach communities Activity 1.1.1.2.4 Identify and strengthen HIV at work responses, specifically for condoms and lubricants Activity 1.1.1.2.5 Implement condom dispensing boxes at public events such as concerts and festivals Activity 1.1.1.2.6 Implement condom dispensing boxes for army, police, and security officers Activity 1.1.1.2.8 Strengthen condom distribution for different target populations. Activity 1.1.1.2.9 Strengthen condom distribution into other health service delivery points Activity 1.1.1.2.9 Strengthen Malawi Business Coalition Strategic 1.1.1.3 Engage private sector to promote and distribute condoms Intervention Activity 1.1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools Activity 1.1.1.4.2 Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths Strategic 1.1.1.5 Ensure condoms on the market are of high quality Intervention Activity 1.1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions on the market are of high quality	•		<del>-</del>
Activity         1.1.1.1.10         Strengthen data management at national, district, and community level           Strategic         1.1.1.2         Strengthen the TMA for procurement and distribution of condoms, with emphasis on increasing the distribution points at the facility, community, and partner institutions           Activity         1.1.1.2.1         Train Nurses, clinicians and HSAs on condom use and distribution           Activity         1.1.1.2.2         Conduct annual post-market surveillance of condom physical integrity and storage facility conditions           Activity         1.1.1.2.3         Explore non-traditional approaches to condom distribution in hard -to-reach communities           Activity         1.1.1.2.4         Identify and strengthen HIV at work responses, specifically for condoms and lubricants           Activity         1.1.1.2.5         Implement condom dispensing boxes at public events such as concerts and festivals           Activity         1.1.1.2.6         Implement condom dispensing boxes for army, police, and security officers           Activity         1.1.1.2.7         Promote the use of socially-marketed condoms to better segment the market and scale up distribution for different target populations.           Activity         1.1.1.2.8         Strengthen condom distribution into other health service delivery points           Activity         1.1.1.2.9         Strengthen Malawi Business Coalition           Strategic         1.1.1.3         Engage priva	•		
Strategic Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.2.1 Train Nurses, clinicians and HSAs on condom use and distribution of condoms, with emphasis on increasing the distribution points at the facility, community, and partner institutions  Activity 1.1.1.2.1 Train Nurses, clinicians and HSAs on condom use and distribution  Activity 1.1.1.2.2 Explore non-traditional approaches to condom distribution in hard -to-reach communities  Activity 1.1.1.2.4 Identify and strengthen HIV at work responses, specifically for condoms and lubricants  Activity 1.1.1.2.5 Implement condom dispensing boxes at public events such as concerts and festivals  Activity 1.1.1.2.6 Implement condom dispensing boxes for army, police, and security officers  Activity 1.1.1.2.7 Promote the use of socially-marketed condoms to better segment the market and scale up distribution for different target populations.  Activity 1.1.1.2.9 Strengthen condom distribution into other health service delivery points  Activity 1.1.1.3 Engage private sector to promote and distribute condoms  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.3.1 conduct high-level meetings with the private sector to explore public-private partnerships to promote and distribute of condoms  Strategic 1.1.1.4 Link in-school and out-of-school youth clubs to accessible CBDA/NGO condom distribution points, including secondary schools and higher education institutions  Activity 1.1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools Activity 1.1.1.4.2 Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths  Strategic 1.1.1.5 Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality	•		· ·
Intervention			
Activity 1.1.1.2.1 Train Nurses, clinicians and HSAs on condom use and distribution  Activity 1.1.1.2.2 Conduct annual post-market surveillance of condom physical integrity and storage facility conditions  Activity 1.1.1.2.3 Explore non-traditional approaches to condom distribution in hard -to-reach communities  Activity 1.1.1.2.4 Identify and strengthen HIV at work responses, specifically for condoms and lubricants  Activity 1.1.1.2.5 Implement condom dispensing boxes at public events such as concerts and festivals  Activity 1.1.1.2.6 Implement condom dispensing boxes for army, police, and security officers  Activity 1.1.1.2.7 Promote the use of socially-marketed condoms to better segment the market and scale up distribution for different target populations.  Activity 1.1.1.2.9 Strengthen condom distribution into other health service delivery points  Activity 1.1.1.3 Engage private sector to promote and distribute condoms  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.3.1 conduct high-level meetings with the private sector to explore public-private partnerships to promote and distribute of condoms  Strategic 1.1.1.4 Link in-school and out-of-school youth clubs to accessible CBDA/NGO condom distributions  Activity 1.1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools Activity 1.1.1.4.2 Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths  Strategic 1.1.1.5 Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom	•	1.1.1.2	·
Activity 1.1.2.2 Conduct annual post-market surveillance of condom physical integrity and storage facility conditions  Activity 1.1.1.2.3 Explore non-traditional approaches to condom distribution in hard -to-reach communities  Activity 1.1.1.2.4 Identify and strengthen HIV at work responses, specifically for condoms and lubricants  Activity 1.1.1.2.5 Implement condom dispensing boxes at public events such as concerts and festivals  Activity 1.1.1.2.6 Implement condom dispensing boxes for army, police, and security officers  Activity 1.1.1.2.7 Promote the use of socially-marketed condoms to better segment the market and scale up distribution for different target populations.  Activity 1.1.1.2.9 Strengthen condom distribution into other health service delivery points  Activity 1.1.1.3 Engage private sector to promote and distribute condoms  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.3.1 conduct high-level meetings with the private sector to explore public-private partnerships to promote and distribute of condoms  Strategic 1.1.1.4 Link in-school and out-of-school youth clubs to accessible CBDA/NGO condom distribution points, including secondary schools and higher education institutions  Activity 1.1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools Activity 1.1.1.5 Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths  Strategic 1.1.1.5 Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom	Intervention		
Activity 1.1.2.2 Conduct annual post-market surveillance of condom physical integrity and storage facility conditions  Activity 1.1.1.2.3 Explore non-traditional approaches to condom distribution in hard -to-reach communities  Activity 1.1.1.2.4 Identify and strengthen HIV at work responses, specifically for condoms and lubricants  Activity 1.1.1.2.5 Implement condom dispensing boxes at public events such as concerts and festivals  Activity 1.1.1.2.6 Implement condom dispensing boxes for army, police, and security officers  Activity 1.1.2.7 Promote the use of socially-marketed condoms to better segment the market and scale up distribution for different target populations.  Activity 1.1.2.8 Strengthen condom distribution into other health service delivery points  Activity 1.1.2.9 Strengthen Malawi Business Coalition  Strategic 1.1.1.3 Engage private sector to promote and distribute condoms  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.3.1 conduct high-level meetings with the private sector to explore public-private partnerships to promote and distribute of condoms  Strategic 1.1.1.4 Link in-school and out-of-school youth clubs to accessible CBDA/NGO condom distribution points, including secondary schools and higher education institutions  Activity 1.1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools Activity 1.1.1.5 Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths  Strategic 1.1.1.5 Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom	Activity	1.1.1.2.1	Train Nurses, clinicians and HSAs on condom use and distribution
Activity 1.1.2.3 Explore non-traditional approaches to condom distribution in hard -to-reach communities  Activity 1.1.1.2.4 Identify and strengthen HIV at work responses, specifically for condoms and lubricants  Activity 1.1.1.2.5 Implement condom dispensing boxes at public events such as concerts and festivals  Activity 1.1.1.2.6 Implement condom dispensing boxes for army, police, and security officers  Activity 1.1.1.2.7 Promote the use of socially-marketed condoms to better segment the market and scale up distribution for different target populations.  Activity 1.1.1.2.8 Strengthen condom distribution into other health service delivery points  Activity 1.1.1.2.9 Strengthen Malawi Business Coalition  Strategic 1.1.1.3 Engage private sector to promote and distribute condoms  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.3.1 conduct high-level meetings with the private sector to explore public-private partnerships to promote and distribute of condoms  Strategic 1.1.1.4 Link in-school and out-of-school youth clubs to accessible CBDA/NGO condom distributions  Activity 1.1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools Activity 1.1.1.4.2 Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths  Strategic 1.1.1.5 Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.1.1.2.2	Conduct annual post-market surveillance of condom physical integrity and
Activity 1.1.2.4 Identify and strengthen HIV at work responses, specifically for condoms and lubricants  Activity 1.1.2.5 Implement condom dispensing boxes at public events such as concerts and festivals  Activity 1.1.2.6 Implement condom dispensing boxes for army, police, and security officers  Activity 1.1.2.7 Promote the use of socially-marketed condoms to better segment the market and scale up distribution for different target populations.  Activity 1.1.2.8 Strengthen condom distribution into other health service delivery points  Activity 1.1.2.9 Strengthen Malawi Business Coalition  Strategic 1.1.1.3 Engage private sector to promote and distribute condoms  Intervention  Activity 1.1.3.1 conduct high-level meetings with the private sector to explore public-private partnerships to promote and distribute of condoms  Strategic 1.1.1.4 Link in-school and out-of-school youth clubs to accessible CBDA/NGO condom distribution points, including secondary schools and higher education institutions  Activity 1.1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools Activity 1.1.1.4.2 Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths  Strategic 1.1.1.5 Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom	•		
Activity 1.1.2.4 Identify and strengthen HIV at work responses, specifically for condoms and lubricants  Activity 1.1.2.5 Implement condom dispensing boxes at public events such as concerts and festivals  Activity 1.1.2.6 Implement condom dispensing boxes for army, police, and security officers  Activity 1.1.2.7 Promote the use of socially-marketed condoms to better segment the market and scale up distribution for different target populations.  Activity 1.1.2.8 Strengthen condom distribution into other health service delivery points  Activity 1.1.2.9 Strengthen Malawi Business Coalition  Strategic 1.1.1.3 Engage private sector to promote and distribute condoms  Intervention  Activity 1.1.3.1 conduct high-level meetings with the private sector to explore public-private partnerships to promote and distribute of condoms  Strategic 1.1.1.4 Link in-school and out-of-school youth clubs to accessible CBDA/NGO condom distribution points, including secondary schools and higher education institutions  Activity 1.1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools Activity 1.1.1.4.2 Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths  Strategic 1.1.1.5 Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom	Activity	1.1.1.2.3	Explore non-traditional approaches to condom distribution in hard -to-
Activity 1.1.1.2.5 Implement condom dispensing boxes at public events such as concerts and festivals  Activity 1.1.1.2.6 Implement condom dispensing boxes for army, police, and security officers  Activity 1.1.1.2.7 Promote the use of socially-marketed condoms to better segment the market and scale up distribution for different target populations.  Activity 1.1.1.2.8 Strengthen condom distribution into other health service delivery points  Activity 1.1.1.2.9 Strengthen Malawi Business Coalition  Strategic 1.1.1.3 Engage private sector to promote and distribute condoms  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.3.1 conduct high-level meetings with the private sector to explore public-private partnerships to promote and distribute of condoms  Strategic 1.1.1.4 Link in-school and out-of-school youth clubs to accessible CBDA/NGO condom distribution points, including secondary schools and higher education institutions  Activity 1.1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools Activity 1.1.1.5 Ensure condoms on the market are of high quality  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom	•		
Activity 1.1.1.2.5 Implement condom dispensing boxes at public events such as concerts and festivals  Activity 1.1.1.2.6 Implement condom dispensing boxes for army, police, and security officers  Activity 1.1.1.2.7 Promote the use of socially-marketed condoms to better segment the market and scale up distribution for different target populations.  Activity 1.1.1.2.8 Strengthen condom distribution into other health service delivery points  Activity 1.1.1.2.9 Strengthen Malawi Business Coalition  Strategic 1.1.1.3 Engage private sector to promote and distribute condoms  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.3.1 conduct high-level meetings with the private sector to explore public-private partnerships to promote and distribute of condoms  Strategic 1.1.1.4 Link in-school and out-of-school youth clubs to accessible CBDA/NGO condom distribution points, including secondary schools and higher education institutions  Activity 1.1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools Activity 1.1.1.5 Ensure condoms on the market are of high quality  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom	Activity	1.1.1.2.4	Identify and strengthen HIV at work responses, specifically for condoms
Activity 1.1.2.6 Implement condom dispensing boxes for army, police, and security officers  Activity 1.1.2.7 Promote the use of socially-marketed condoms to better segment the market and scale up distribution for different target populations.  Activity 1.1.2.8 Strengthen condom distribution into other health service delivery points  Activity 1.1.2.9 Strengthen Malawi Business Coalition  Strategic 1.1.1.3 Engage private sector to promote and distribute condoms  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.3.1 conduct high-level meetings with the private sector to explore public-private partnerships to promote and distribute of condoms  Strategic 1.1.1.4 Link in-school and out-of-school youth clubs to accessible CBDA/NGO condom distribution points, including secondary schools and higher education institutions  Activity 1.1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools Activity 1.1.1.4.2 Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths  Strategic 1.1.1.5 Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom	•		and lubricants
Activity 1.1.1.2.6 Implement condom dispensing boxes for army, police, and security officers  Activity 1.1.1.2.7 Promote the use of socially-marketed condoms to better segment the market and scale up distribution for different target populations.  Activity 1.1.1.2.8 Strengthen condom distribution into other health service delivery points  Activity 1.1.1.2.9 Strengthen Malawi Business Coalition  Strategic 1.1.1.3 Engage private sector to promote and distribute condoms  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.3.1 conduct high-level meetings with the private sector to explore public-private partnerships to promote and distribute of condoms  Strategic 1.1.1.4 Link in-school and out-of-school youth clubs to accessible CBDA/NGO condom distribution points, including secondary schools and higher education institutions  Activity 1.1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools Activity 1.1.1.4.2 Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths  Strategic 1.1.1.5 Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom	Activity	1.1.1.2.5	Implement condom dispensing boxes at public events such as concerts
Activity 1.1.1.2.7 Promote the use of socially-marketed condoms to better segment the market and scale up distribution for different target populations.  Activity 1.1.1.2.8 Strengthen condom distribution into other health service delivery points  Activity 1.1.1.2.9 Strengthen Malawi Business Coalition  Strategic 1.1.1.3 Engage private sector to promote and distribute condoms  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.3.1 conduct high-level meetings with the private sector to explore public-private partnerships to promote and distribute of condoms  Strategic 1.1.1.4 Link in-school and out-of-school youth clubs to accessible CBDA/NGO condom distribution points, including secondary schools and higher education institutions  Activity 1.1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools Activity 1.1.1.4.2 Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths  Strategic 1.1.1.5 Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom			and festivals
Activity 1.1.1.2.7 Promote the use of socially-marketed condoms to better segment the market and scale up distribution for different target populations.  Activity 1.1.1.2.8 Strengthen condom distribution into other health service delivery points  Activity 1.1.1.2.9 Strengthen Malawi Business Coalition  Strategic 1.1.1.3 Engage private sector to promote and distribute condoms  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.3.1 conduct high-level meetings with the private sector to explore public-private partnerships to promote and distribute of condoms  Strategic 1.1.1.4 Link in-school and out-of-school youth clubs to accessible CBDA/NGO condom distribution points, including secondary schools and higher education institutions  Activity 1.1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths  Strategic 1.1.1.5 Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom	Activity	1.1.1.2.6	Implement condom dispensing boxes for army, police, and security
Activity 1.1.1.2.8 Strengthen condom distribution into other health service delivery points  Activity 1.1.1.2.9 Strengthen Malawi Business Coalition  Strategic 1.1.1.3 Engage private sector to promote and distribute condoms  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.3.1 conduct high-level meetings with the private sector to explore public-private partnerships to promote and distribute of condoms  Strategic 1.1.1.4 Link in-school and out-of-school youth clubs to accessible CBDA/NGO condom distribution points, including secondary schools and higher education institutions  Activity 1.1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths  Strategic 1.1.1.5 Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom			
Activity 1.1.1.2.8 Strengthen condom distribution into other health service delivery points  Activity 1.1.1.2.9 Strengthen Malawi Business Coalition  Strategic 1.1.1.3 Engage private sector to promote and distribute condoms  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.3.1 conduct high-level meetings with the private sector to explore public-private partnerships to promote and distribute of condoms  Strategic 1.1.1.4 Link in-school and out-of-school youth clubs to accessible CBDA/NGO condom distribution points, including secondary schools and higher education institutions  Activity 1.1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths  Strategic 1.1.1.5 Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom	Activity	1.1.1.2.7	Promote the use of socially-marketed condoms to better segment the
Activity 1.1.1.2.8 Strengthen condom distribution into other health service delivery points  Activity 1.1.1.2.9 Strengthen Malawi Business Coalition  Strategic 1.1.1.3 Engage private sector to promote and distribute condoms  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.3.1 conduct high-level meetings with the private sector to explore public-private partnerships to promote and distribute of condoms  Strategic 1.1.1.4 Link in-school and out-of-school youth clubs to accessible CBDA/NGO condom distribution points, including secondary schools and higher education institutions  Activity 1.1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools Activity 1.1.1.4.2 Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths  Strategic 1.1.1.5 Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom			·
Activity 1.1.1.2.9 Strengthen Malawi Business Coalition  Strategic 1.1.1.3 Engage private sector to promote and distribute condoms  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.3.1 conduct high-level meetings with the private sector to explore public-private partnerships to promote and distribute of condoms  Strategic 1.1.1.4 Link in-school and out-of-school youth clubs to accessible CBDA/NGO condom distribution points, including secondary schools and higher education institutions  Activity 1.1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools Activity 1.1.1.4.2 Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths  Strategic 1.1.1.5 Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom	Activity	1.1.1.2.8	
Strategic Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.3.1 conduct high-level meetings with the private sector to explore public-private partnerships to promote and distribute of condoms  Strategic 1.1.1.4 Link in-school and out-of-school youth clubs to accessible CBDA/NGO condom distribution points, including secondary schools and higher education institutions  Activity 1.1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools Activity 1.1.1.4.2 Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths  Strategic 1.1.1.5 Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom	Activity	1.1.1.2.9	
Activity  1.1.1.3.1  conduct high-level meetings with the private sector to explore public-private partnerships to promote and distribute of condoms  Strategic  1.1.1.4  Link in-school and out-of-school youth clubs to accessible CBDA/NGO condom distribution points, including secondary schools and higher education institutions  Activity  1.1.1.4.1  Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools Activity  1.1.1.4.2  Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths  Strategic  1.1.1.5  Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality  Intervention  Activity  1.1.1.5.1  Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom		1.1.1.3	
private partnerships to promote and distribute of condoms  Strategic 1.1.1.4 Link in-school and out-of-school youth clubs to accessible CBDA/NGO Intervention condom distribution points, including secondary schools and higher education institutions  Activity 1.1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools Activity 1.1.1.4.2 Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths  Strategic 1.1.1.5 Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom	Intervention		
private partnerships to promote and distribute of condoms  Strategic 1.1.1.4 Link in-school and out-of-school youth clubs to accessible CBDA/NGO Intervention condom distribution points, including secondary schools and higher education institutions  Activity 1.1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools Activity 1.1.1.4.2 Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths  Strategic 1.1.1.5 Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom	Activity	1.1.1.3.1	conduct high-level meetings with the private sector to explore public-
Intervention condom distribution points, including secondary schools and higher education institutions  Activity 1.1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools  Activity 1.1.1.4.2 Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths  Strategic 1.1.1.5 Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom	•		
Intervention condom distribution points, including secondary schools and higher education institutions  Activity 1.1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools  Activity 1.1.1.4.2 Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths  Strategic 1.1.1.5 Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom	Strategic	1.1.1.4	Link in-school and out-of-school youth clubs to accessible CBDA/NGO
education institutions  Activity 1.1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools  Activity 1.1.1.4.2 Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths  Strategic 1.1.1.5 Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom	_		·
Activity 1.1.1.4.1 Advocate within institutions to support policy changes within the schools Activity 1.1.1.4.2 Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths Strategic 1.1.1.5 Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality Intervention Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom			
Activity 1.1.1.4.2 Ensure condoms are available for in-school and out-of-school youths  Strategic 1.1.1.5 Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality  Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom	Activity	1.1.1.4.1	
Strategic 1.1.1.5 Ensure that condoms on the market are of high quality Intervention  Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom	•		
Intervention Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom	·		·
Activity 1.1.1.5.1 Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom	_		
, , ,		1.1.1.5.1	Conduct mapping of stakeholders involved in commercial sector condom
	•		· · · ·

Increase demand for condoms among target populations through SBCC and branding and branding and branding and the community level (Condom use education at the community level (Increase demand for condom same dia campaigns) (Increase demand for condom see deucation at the community level (Increase demand for condom see deucation at the community level (Increase demand for condom see deucation at the community level (Increase demand for condom see deucation and the community level (Increase demand for condom see deucation and the community level (Increase demand for condom see deucation) (Increase demand for condom see demand for condom see deucation) (Increase demand for condom see deucation) (Increase demand for condom see deucation) (Increase demand for female condoms) (Increased femal	Level	Code	Description
Intervention Activity 1.1.1.6.1 Condom use education at the community level Activity 1.1.1.6.2 Condom use education at the community level Activity 1.1.1.6.3 Design, test and distribute premium brand condoms Activity 1.1.1.6.4 Leverage available platforms to engage in dialogue with community and religious leaders and their members to foster a more supportive environment for condom use Activity 1.1.1.6.6 Promote use and understanding of female condoms Activity 1.1.1.6.7 Strengthen interpersonal communication on the female condoms by health workers with potential clients, including use of pelvic models to demonstrate use and increase women's comfort with female condoms  Sub theme 1.2 Pre-Exposure Prophylavis  Objective 1.2.1 To improve system readiness for implementation of PrEP for target populations in high-burden districts  Strategic 1.2.1.1 Strengthen PrEP governance and coordination systems  Intervention Activity 1.2.1.1.2 Finalize and validate PrEP communications guidelines Activity 1.2.1.1.3 Mid-strategy review and update guidelines Activity 1.2.1.1.5 Strengthen coordination at the national level Activity 1.2.1.1.5 Strengthen coordination at the national level  Strategic 1.2.1 Improve the capacity of the health system to offer PrEP through SRH/HIV services in the representation of the PrEP through SRH/HIV service integration  Activity 1.2.1.2.1 Conduct public and private facilities readiness assessment  Activity 1.2.1.2.2 Fauin private sector facilities to offer PrEP infrastructure upgrade  Activity 1.2.1.2.3 Infrastructure upgrade  Activity 1.2.1.3.3 Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance  Activity 1.2.1.3.3 Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance  Activity 1.2.1.3.3 Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance  Activity 1.2.2.1 Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP  Activity 1.2.2.1 Conduct trainings for members of CBS  Activity 1.2.2.1 Conduct trainings for members of CBS  Activity 1.2.2.1 Conduct trainings for members of CBS  Activity 1			·
Activity 1.1.1.6.1 Condom use education at the community level Activity 1.1.1.6.2 Conduct condom promotion mass media campaigns Activity 1.1.1.6.3 Design, test and distribute premium brand condoms Activity 1.1.1.6.4 Leverage available platforms to engage in dialogue with community and religious leaders and their members to foster a more supportive environment for condom use Activity 1.1.1.6.5 Point of distribution promotional materials Activity 1.1.1.6.6 Promote use and understanding of female condoms Activity 1.1.1.6.7 Strengthen interpersonal communication on the female condoms by health workers with potential clients, including use of pelvic models to demonstrate use and increase women's comfort with female condoms  Sub theme 1.2 Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis  Objective 1.2.1 To improve system readiness for implementation of PrEP for target populations in high-burden districts  Strategic 1.2.1.1 Strengthen PrEP governance and coordination systems Intervention Activity 1.2.1.1.2 Finalize and validate PrEP communications guidelines Activity 1.2.1.1.4 Strengthen coordination at the national level Activity 1.2.1.1.5 Strengthen coordination the district level Strategic 1.2.1.2 Improve the capacity of the health system to offer PrEP through SRH/HIV service integration Activity 1.2.1.2.3 Equip private sector facilities readiness assessment Activity 1.2.1.2.3 Establish and implement monitoring and evaluation systems for PrEP Activity 1.2.1.3.1 Conduct public and private facilities to offer PrEP Activity 1.2.1.3.2 Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance Activity 1.2.1.3.3 Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance Activity 1.2.1.3.1 Conduct trainings for service providers  Strategic 1.2.2.2 To increase PrEP uptake and adherence  Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities  Intervention Activity 1.2.2.1.2 Conduct trainings for members of CBS  Trategic 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities  Intervention Activity 1.2.2.2.2 To	_		
Activity 1.1.1.6.2 Conduct condom promotion mass media campaigns Activity 1.1.1.6.3 Design, test and distribute premium brand condoms Activity 1.1.1.6.5 Leverage available platforms to engage in dialogue with community and religious leaders and their members to foster a more supportive environment for condom use Activity 1.1.1.6.5 Promote use and understanding of female condoms Activity 1.1.1.6.7 Strengthen interpersonal communication on the female condoms by health workers with potential clients, including use of pelvic models to demonstrate use and increase women's comfort with female condoms  Sub theme 1.2 Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis  Strategic 1.2.1.1 To improve system readiness for implementation of PrEP for target populations in high-burden districts  Strategic 1.2.1.1 Strengthen cordination systems  Activity 1.2.1.1.2 Finalize and validate PrEP communications guidelines Activity 1.2.1.1.3 Mid-strategy review and update guidelines Activity 1.2.1.1.4 Strengthen coordination at the national level Activity 1.2.1.1.5 Strengthen coordination the district level  Strategic 1.2.1.2 Improve the capacity of the health system to offer PrEP through SRH/HIV intervention  Activity 1.2.1.2.1 Conduct public and private facilities readiness assessment Activity 1.2.1.2.2 Equip private sector facilities to offer PrEP Activity 1.2.1.3 Establish and implement monitoring and evaluation systems for PrEP Intervention  Activity 1.2.1.3 Establish and implement monitoring and evaluation systems for PrEP Intervention  Activity 1.2.1.3 Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance  Activity 1.2.1.3 Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance  Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities  Intervention  Activity 1.2.1.3 Message development  To increase PrEP uptake and adherence  To	Activity	1.1.1.6.1	•
Activity 1.1.1.6.4 Leverage available platforms to engage in dialogue with community and religious leaders and their members to foster a more supportive environment for condom use  Activity 1.1.1.6.5 Point of distribution promotional materials  Activity 1.1.1.6.7 Strengthen interpersonal communication on the female condoms by health workers with potential clients, including use of pelvic models to demonstrate use and increase women's comfort with female condoms  Sub theme 1.2 Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis  Objective 1.2.1.1 To improve system readiness for implementation of PrEP for target populations in high-burden districts  Strategic 1.2.1.1 Strengthen PrEP governance and coordination systems Intervention  Activity 1.2.1.1.2 Finalize and validate PrEP communications guidelines  Activity 1.2.1.1.3 Mid-strategy review and update guidelines  Activity 1.2.1.1.5 Strengthen coordination the district level  Strategic 1.2.1.2 Improve the capacity of the health system to offer PrEP through SRH/HIV service integration  Activity 1.2.1.2.1 Conduct aprEP active for the health system to offer PrEP through SRH/HIV service integration  Activity 1.2.1.2.1 Conduct public and private facilities readiness assessment  Activity 1.2.1.2 Equip private sector facilities to offer PrEP  Activity 1.2.1.3 Infrastructure upgrade  Activity 1.2.1.3 Establish and implement monitoring and evaluation systems for PrEP  Activity 1.2.1.3 Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance  Activity 1.2.1.3 Strengthen M&E systems for PrEP  Objective 1.2.1 Conduct trainings for members of CBS  Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities intervention  Activity 1.2.2.1 Engage district level stakeholders  Activity 1.2.2.1 Engage district level stakeholder	•	1.1.1.6.2	
Activity 1.1.1.6.4 Leverage available platforms to engage in dialogue with community and religious leaders and their members to foster a more supportive environment for condom use  Activity 1.1.1.6.5 Point of distribution promotional materials  Activity 1.1.1.6.7 Strengthen interpersonal communication on the female condoms by health workers with potential clients, including use of pelvic models to demonstrate use and increase women's comfort with female condoms  Sub theme 1.2 Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis  Objective 1.2.1 To improve system readiness for implementation of PrEP for target populations in high-burden districts  Strategic 1.2.1.1 Conduct a PrEP guideline plan launch  Activity 1.2.1.2 Finalize and validate PrEP communications guidelines  Activity 1.2.1.3 Mild-strategy review and update guidelines  Activity 1.2.1.1.5 Strengthen coordination at the national level  Strategic 1.2.1.2 Improve the capacity of the health system to offer PrEP through SRH/HIV servicity 1.2.1.2.1 Conduct public and private facilities readiness assessment  Activity 1.2.1.2.1 Conduct public and private facilities readiness assessment  Activity 1.2.1.2.2 Equip private sector facilities to offer PrEP  Activity 1.2.1.2.1 Training for service providers  Strategic 1.2.1.3 Establish and implement monitoring and evaluation systems for PrEP  Activity 1.2.1.3.1 Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP  Activity 1.2.1.3.1 Conduct surveillance for PrEP program  Activity 1.2.1.3.1 Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP  Activity 1.2.1.3.1 Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP  Didective 1.2.2 To increase PrEP uptake and adherence  Strategic 1.2.1.3 Establish and implement monitoring and evaluation systems for PrEP  Dietrivention Activity 1.2.2.3 Previous PrEP uptake and adherence  1.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers  Activity 1.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling m	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Activity 1.1.6.5 Promote use and understanding of female condoms so health workers with potential clients, including use of pelvic models to demonstrate use and increase women's comfort with female condoms by health workers with potential clients, including use of pelvic models to demonstrate use and increase women's comfort with female condoms by health workers with potential clients, including use of pelvic models to demonstrate use and increase women's comfort with female condoms by health workers with potential clients, including use of pelvic models to demonstrate use and increase women's comfort with female condoms by health workers with potential clients, including use of pelvic models to demonstrate use and increase women's comfort with female condoms by health workers with potential clients, including use of pelvic models to demonstrate use and increase women's comfort with female condoms by health workers with potential clients, including use of pelvic models to demonstrate use and increase women's comfort with female condoms by health workers with potential clients, including use of pelvic models to demonstrate use and increase women's comfort with female condoms by health workers with potential clients plants. In the polyment work of prepty of polyments and coordination systems for Prepty of the palaty in the polyment of prepty of the palaty in the prepty of prepty of prepty of the palaty in the prepty of prepty of prepty of the palaty in the prepty of prepty	•		•
Activity 1.1.1.6.5 Activity 1.1.1.6.6 Activity 1.1.1.6.7 Activity 1.1.1.6.7 Activity 1.1.1.6.7 Activity 1.1.1.6.7 Activity 1.1.1.6.7  Activity 1.1.1.6.7  Activity 1.1.1.6.7  Strengthen interpersonal communication on the female condoms by health workers with potential clients, including use of pelvic models to demonstrate use and increase women's comfort with female condoms  Sub theme 1.2  Objective 1.2.1  To improve system readiness for implementation of PrEP for target populations in high-burden districts  Strategic 1.2.1.1  Strengthen PrEP governance and coordination systems intervention Activity 1.2.1.1.2  Activity 1.2.1.2  Activity 1.2.1.3  Activity 1.2.1.3  Activity 1.2.1.4  Strengthen coordination at the national level  Strategic 1.2.1.1  Improve the capacity of the health system to offer PrEP through SRH/HIV service integration  Activity 1.2.1.2  Activity 1.2.1.2  Activity 1.2.1.3  Activity 1.2.1.2  Activity 1.2.1.2  Activity 1.2.1.2  Activity 1.2.1.2  Activity 1.2.1.3  Activity 1.2.1.4  Activity 1.2.1.5  Strengthen coordination at the national level  Strategic 1.2.1  Improve the capacity of the health system to offer PrEP through SRH/HIV service integration  Activity 1.2.1.2  Activity 1.2.1.2  Activity 1.2.1.2  Activity 1.2.1.2  Equip private sector facilities readiness assessment  Activity 1.2.1.3  Activity 1.2.1.4  Training for service providers  Strategic 1.2.1.3  Infrastructure upgrade  Activity 1.2.1.3  Activity 1.2.2.1  Develop and implement monitoring and evaluation systems for PrEP  Objective 1.2  To increase PrEP uptake and adherence  Strategic 1.2.2.1  Develop and implement prEP demand generation activities  Intervention  Activity 1.2.2.1  Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers  Activity 1.2.2.2  Activity 1.2.2.2  To increase PrEP uptake and adher	•		
Activity 1.1.1.6.6 Promote use and understanding of female condoms Activity 1.1.1.6.7 Strengthen interpersonal communication on the female condoms by health workers with potential clients, including use of pelvic models to demonstrate use and increase women's comfort with female condoms Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis  Objective 1.2.1 To improve system readiness for implementation of PrEP for target populations in high-burden districts  Strategic 1.2.1.1 Strengthen PrEP governance and coordination systems Intervention Activity 1.2.1.1.2 Finalize and validate PrEP communications guidelines Mid-strategy review and update guidelines  Activity 1.2.1.1.3 Mid-strategy review and update guidelines  Activity 1.2.1.1.5 Strengthen coordination at the national level  Activity 1.2.1.2 Improve the capacity of the health system to offer PrEP through SRH/HIV service integration  Activity 1.2.1.2.1 Conduct public and private facilities readiness assessment  Activity 1.2.1.2.2 Equip private sector facilities to offer PrEP  Activity 1.2.1.2.3 Infrastructure upgrade  Activity 1.2.1.2.4 Training for service providers  Strategic 1.2.1.3 Establish and implement monitoring and evaluation systems for PrEP  Activity 1.2.1.3.1 Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP  Activity 1.2.1.3.2 Mid-term review of PrEP program  Activity 1.2.1.3.3 Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance  Activity 1.2.1.3.4 Strengthen M&E systems for PrEP  Objective 1.2.2 To increase PrEP uptake and adherence  Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities Intervention  Activity 1.2.2.1.2 Engage district level stakeholders  Activity 1.2.2.1.1 Conduct trainings for members of CBS  Engage district level stakeholders  Activity 1.2.2.1.2 Engage district level stakeholders  Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers  Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers  Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers  Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP			
Activity 1.1.1.6.6 Promote use and understanding of female condoms Activity 1.1.1.6.7 Strengthen interpersonal communication on the female condoms by health workers with potential clients, including use of pelvic models to demonstrate use and increase women's comfort with female condoms Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis  Objective 1.2.1 To improve system readiness for implementation of PrEP for target populations in high-burden districts  Strategic 1.2.1.1 Strengthen PrEP governance and coordination systems Intervention Activity 1.2.1.1.2 Finalize and validate PrEP communications guidelines Mid-strategy review and update guidelines  Activity 1.2.1.1.3 Mid-strategy review and update guidelines  Activity 1.2.1.1.5 Strengthen coordination at the national level  Strategic 1.2.1.2 Improve the capacity of the health system to offer PrEP through SRH/HIV service integration  Activity 1.2.1.2.1 Conduct public and private facilities readiness assessment  Activity 1.2.1.2.2 Equip private sector facilities to offer PrEP  Activity 1.2.1.2.3 Infrastructure upgrade  Activity 1.2.1.2.4 Training for service providers  Strategic 1.2.1.3 Establish and implement monitoring and evaluation systems for PrEP Intervention  Activity 1.2.1.3.1 Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP  Activity 1.2.1.3.2 Mid-term review of PrEP program  Activity 1.2.1.3.3 Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance  Activity 1.2.1.3.4 Strengthen M&E systems for PrEP  Objective 1.2.2 To increase PrEP uptake and adherence  Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities Intervention  Activity 1.2.2.1.2 Engage district level stakeholders  Activity 1.2.2.1.1 Conduct trainings for members of CBS  Engage district level stakeholders  Activity 1.2.2.1.2 Engage district level stakeholders  Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers  Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers  Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers  Activity 1.2.2.2.1	Activity	1.1.1.6.5	Point of distribution promotional materials
Activity 1.2.1.1.1 Strengthen interpersonal communication on the female condoms by health workers with potential clients, including use of pelvic models to demonstrate use and increase women's comfort with female condoms  Sub theme 1.2 Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis  Objective 1.2.1 Strategic 1.2.1.1 Strengthen PrEP governance and coordination systems  Activity 1.2.1.1.2 Finalize and validate PrEP communications guidelines Activity 1.2.1.3 Mid-strategy review and update guidelines Activity 1.2.1.4.5 Strengthen coordination at the national level Activity 1.2.1.5 Strengthen coordination the district level Intervention Activity 1.2.1.2 Improve the capacity of the health system to offer PrEP through SRH/HIV Intervention Activity 1.2.1.2.1 Conduct public and private facilities readiness assessment Activity 1.2.1.2.2 Equip private sector facilities to offer PrEP Infrastructure upgrade Activity 1.2.1.2.3 Infrastructure upgrade Activity 1.2.1.2.4 Training for service providers Strategic 1.2.1.3 Intervention Activity 1.2.1.3 Activity 1.2.1.3 Activity 1.2.1.3 Activity 1.2.1.3 Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP Activity 1.2.1.3 Activity 1.2.1.3 Activity 1.2.1.3 Activity 1.2.1.3 Activity 1.2.1.3 Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP Objective 1.2.2 To increase PrEP uptake and adherence Strategic 1.2.1.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities Intervention Activity 1.2.1.3 Activity 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities Intervention Activity 1.2.2.1 Conduct trainings for members of CBS Errategic 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities Intervention Activity 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities Intervention Activity 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities Intervention Activity 1.2.2.1 Develop Are PrEP uptake and adherence Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop Are PrEP uptake and adherence  Trained PrEP uptake and adherence  T	•		·
health workers with potential clients, including use of pelvic models to demonstrate use and increase women's comfort with female condoms	•		
Sub theme   1.2   Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis	,		•
Sub theme         1.2         Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis           Objective         1.2.1         To improve system readiness for implementation of PrEP for target populations in high-burden districts           Strategic Intervention         1.2.1.1         Strengthen PrEP governance and coordination systems           Activity         1.2.1.1.2         Finalize and validate PrEP communications guidelines           Activity         1.2.1.1.3         Mid-strategy review and update guidelines           Activity         1.2.1.1.4         Strengthen coordination at the national level           Activity         1.2.1.2.1         Improve the capacity of the health system to offer PrEP through SRH/HIV service integration           Activity         1.2.1.2.1         Conduct public and private facilities readiness assessment           Activity         1.2.1.2.1         Equip private sector facilities to offer PrEP           Activity         1.2.1.2.1         Establish and implement monitoring and evaluation systems for PrEP           Intervention         Intervention         Activity         1.2.1.3.1         Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP           Activity         1.2.1.3.2         Mid-term review of PrEP program           Activity         1.2.1.3.4         Strengthen M&E systems for PrEP           Objective         1.2.2         To increase PrEP uptake and adherence			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Objective         1.2.1         To improve system readiness for implementation of PrEP for target populations in high-burden districts           Strategic         1.2.1.1         Strengthen PrEP governance and coordination systems           Activity         1.2.1.1.2         Finalize and validate PrEP communications guidelines           Activity         1.2.1.1.3         Mid-strategy review and update guidelines           Activity         1.2.1.1.4         Strengthen coordination at the national level           Activity         1.2.1.2.5         Strengthen coordination at the national level           Activity         1.2.1.2.1         Improve the capacity of the health system to offer PrEP through SRH/HIV Intervention           Activity         1.2.1.2.1         Conduct public and private facilities readiness assessment           Activity         1.2.1.2.2         Equip private sector facilities to offer PrEP           Activity         1.2.1.2.3         Infrastructure upgrade           Activity         1.2.1.2.4         Training for service providers           Strategic         1.2.1.3         Establish and implement monitoring and evaluation systems for PrEP           Activity         1.2.1.3.1         Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP           Activity         1.2.1.3.2         Mid-term review of PrEP program           Activity         1.2.1.3.4         Strengt	Sub theme	1.2	
Strategic 1.2.1.1 Strengthen PrEP governance and coordination systems Intervention  Activity 1.2.1.1.2 Finalize and validate PrEP communications guidelines Activity 1.2.1.1.3 Mid-strategy review and update guidelines  Activity 1.2.1.1.5 Strengthen coordination at the national level Activity 1.2.1.1.5 Strengthen coordination the district level  Strategic 1.2.1.2 Improve the capacity of the health system to offer PrEP through SRH/HIV service integration  Activity 1.2.1.2.1 Conduct public and private facilities readiness assessment Activity 1.2.1.2.2 Equip private sector facilities to offer PrEP  Activity 1.2.1.2.3 Infrastructure upgrade  Activity 1.2.1.2.4 Training for service providers  Strategic 1.2.1.3 Establish and implement monitoring and evaluation systems for PrEP  Intervention Activity 1.2.1.3.1 Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP  Activity 1.2.1.3.2 Mid-term review of PrEP program  Activity 1.2.1.3.3 Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance  Activity 1.2.1.3.4 Strengthen M&E systems for PrEP  Objective 1.2.2 To increase PrEP uptake and adherence  Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities Intervention  Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development  Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers  Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development  Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers  Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development  Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers  Activity 1.2.2.2.2 Targeted media campaign (MSM, AGYW, FSW, Discordant couples)  Sub theme 1.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision  Objective 1.3.1.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public		1.2.1	
Intervention Activity 1.2.1.1.1 Conduct a PrEP guideline plan launch Activity 1.2.1.1.2 Finalize and validate PrEP communications guidelines Activity 1.2.1.1.3 Mid-strategy review and update guidelines Activity 1.2.1.1.4 Strengthen coordination at the national level Activity 1.2.1.1.5 Strengthen coordination the district level Strategic 1.2.1.2 Improve the capacity of the health system to offer PrEP through SRH/HIV Intervention Activity 1.2.1.2.1 Conduct public and private facilities readiness assessment Activity 1.2.1.2.2 Equip private sector facilities to offer PrEP Activity 1.2.1.2.3 Infrastructure upgrade Activity 1.2.1.3 Establish and implement monitoring and evaluation systems for PrEP Intervention Activity 1.2.1.3.1 Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP Activity 1.2.1.3.2 Mid-term review of PrEP program Activity 1.2.1.3.3 Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance Activity 1.2.1.3.4 Strengthen M&E systems for PrEP  Objective 1.2.2 To increase PrEP uptake and adherence  Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities Intervention Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development Strategic 1.2.2.1 Engage district level stakeholders Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop Actively 1.2.2.1.3 Message development  Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers  Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers  Activity 1.2.2.2.2 Targeted media campaign (MSM, AGYW, FSW, Discordant couples)  Sub theme 1.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision  Objective 1.3.1.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public			
Activity 1.2.1.1.1 Conduct a PrEP guideline plan launch Activity 1.2.1.1.2 Finalize and validate PrEP communications guidelines Activity 1.2.1.1.3 Mid-strategy review and update guidelines Activity 1.2.1.1.5 Strengthen coordination at the national level Activity 1.2.1.1.5 Strengthen coordination the district level Strategic 1.2.1.2 Improve the capacity of the health system to offer PrEP through SRH/HIV service integration Activity 1.2.1.2.1 Conduct public and private facilities readiness assessment Activity 1.2.1.2.2 Equip private sector facilities to offer PrEP Activity 1.2.1.2.3 Infrastructure upgrade Activity 1.2.1.2.4 Training for service providers Strategic 1.2.1.3 Establish and implement monitoring and evaluation systems for PrEP Intervention Activity 1.2.1.3.1 Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP Activity 1.2.1.3.2 Mid-term review of PrEP program Activity 1.2.1.3.3 Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance Activity 1.2.1.3.4 Strengthen M&E systems for PrEP  Objective 1.2.2 To increase PrEP uptake and adherence  Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities Intervention Activity 1.2.2.1.2 Engage district level stakeholders Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers Activity 1.2.2.2 Targeted media campaign (MSM, AGYW, FSW, Discordant couples)  Sub theme 1.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision  Objective 1.3.1.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services among the target  Develop and the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public	Strategic	1.2.1.1	Strengthen PrEP governance and coordination systems
Activity 1.2.1.1.2 Finalize and validate PrEP communications guidelines Activity 1.2.1.1.3 Mid-strategy review and update guidelines Activity 1.2.1.1.4 Strengthen coordination at the national level Activity 1.2.1.1.5 Strengthen coordination the district level Strategic 1.2.1.2 Improve the capacity of the health system to offer PrEP through SRH/HIV Intervention Activity 1.2.1.2.1 Conduct public and private facilities readiness assessment Activity 1.2.1.2.2 Equip private sector facilities to offer PrEP Activity 1.2.1.2.3 Infrastructure upgrade Activity 1.2.1.2.4 Training for service providers Strategic 1.2.1.3 Establish and implement monitoring and evaluation systems for PrEP Intervention Activity 1.2.1.3.1 Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP Activity 1.2.1.3.2 Mid-term review of PrEP program Activity 1.2.1.3.3 Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance Activity 1.2.1.3.4 Strengthen M&E systems for PrEP  Objective 1.2.2 To increase PrEP uptake and adherence  Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities Intervention Activity 1.2.2.1.2 Engage district level stakeholders Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development Strategic 1.2.2.2 Provide health messaging and counseling to address barriers to PrEP Intervention Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Targeted media campaign (MSM, AGYW, FSW, Discordant couples)  Sub theme 1.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision  Objective 1.3.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services among the target population	Intervention		
Activity 1.2.1.1.3 Mid-strategy review and update guidelines Activity 1.2.1.1.4 Strengthen coordination at the national level Activity 1.2.1.1.5 Strengthen coordination the district level Strategic 1.2.1.2 Improve the capacity of the health system to offer PrEP through SRH/HIV service integration Activity 1.2.1.2.1 Conduct public and private facilities readiness assessment Activity 1.2.1.2.2 Equip private sector facilities to offer PrEP Activity 1.2.1.2.3 Infrastructure upgrade Activity 1.2.1.3 Establish and implement monitoring and evaluation systems for PrEP Intervention Activity 1.2.1.3.1 Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP Activity 1.2.1.3.2 Mid-term review of PrEP program Activity 1.2.1.3.3 Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance Activity 1.2.1.3.4 Strengthen M&E systems for PrEP  Objective 1.2.2 To increase PrEP uptake and adherence  Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities Intervention Activity 1.2.2.1.2 Engage district level stakeholders Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling and counseling to address barriers to PrEP Intervention Activity 1.2.2.1.2 Targeted media campaign (MSM, AGYW, FSW, Discordant couples)  Sub theme 1.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision  Strategic 1.3.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public	Activity	1.2.1.1.1	Conduct a PrEP guideline plan launch
Activity 1.2.1.1.4 Strengthen coordination at the national level Strategic 1.2.1.2 Improve the capacity of the health system to offer PrEP through SRH/HIV services integration Activity 1.2.1.2.1 Conduct public and private facilities readiness assessment Activity 1.2.1.2.2 Equip private sector facilities to offer PrEP Activity 1.2.1.2.3 Infrastructure upgrade Activity 1.2.1.2.4 Training for service providers Strategic 1.2.1.3 Establish and implement monitoring and evaluation systems for PrEP Intervention Activity 1.2.1.3.1 Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP Activity 1.2.1.3.2 Mid-term review of PrEP program Activity 1.2.1.3.3 Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance Activity 1.2.1.3.4 Strengthen M&E systems for PrEP  Objective 1.2.2 To increase PrEP uptake and adherence Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities Intervention Activity 1.2.2.1.1 Conduct trainings for members of CBS Activity 1.2.2.1.2 Engage district level stakeholders Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development Strategic 1.2.2.2 Provide health messaging and counseling to address barriers to PrEP Intervention Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers Activity 1.2.2.2.1 To scale up the delivery of quality VMMC services among the target population  Strategic 1.3.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public	Activity	1.2.1.1.2	Finalize and validate PrEP communications guidelines
Activity 1.2.1.2.1 Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP Activity 1.2.1.3.1 Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP Activity 1.2.1.3.1 Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP Activity 1.2.1.3.2 Mid-term review of PrEP program Activity 1.2.1.3.3 Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance Activity 1.2.1.3.4 Strengthen M&E systems for PrEP Objective 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities Intervention Activity 1.2.1.3.4 Strengthen M&E systems for PrEP Objective 1.2.2.1 Conduct trainings for members of CBS Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Develop and implement prEP demand generation activities Intervention Activity 1.2.2.1.3 To increase PrEP uptake and adherence Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities Intervention Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development Activity 1.2.2.1.3 To increase prEP uptake and adherence Strategic 1.2.2.1 To increase prEP uptake and adherence  Strategic 1.2.2.1 To increase prEP uptake and adherence  Strategic 1.2.2.1 To increase prEP uptake and adherence  Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development  Strategic 1.2.2.1 To increase prEP uptake and adherence adherence adherence, such as stigma, side-effects and IPV Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Targeted media campaign (MSM, AGYW, FSW, Discordant couples)  Sub theme 1.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision  Objective 1.3.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services among the target population  Strategic 1.3.1.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public	Activity	1.2.1.1.3	Mid-strategy review and update guidelines
Strategic 1.2.1.2 Improve the capacity of the health system to offer PrEP through SRH/HIV service integration  Activity 1.2.1.2.1 Conduct public and private facilities readiness assessment  Activity 1.2.1.2.2 Equip private sector facilities to offer PrEP  Activity 1.2.1.2.3 Infrastructure upgrade  Activity 1.2.1.3 Establish and implement monitoring and evaluation systems for PrEP  Intervention  Activity 1.2.1.3.1 Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP  Activity 1.2.1.3.2 Mid-term review of PrEP program  Activity 1.2.1.3.3 Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance  Activity 1.2.1.3.4 Strengthen M&E systems for PrEP  Objective 1.2.2 To increase PrEP uptake and adherence  Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities  Intervention  Activity 1.2.2.1.2 Engage district level stakeholders  Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development  Strategic 1.2.2.2 Provide health messaging and counseling to address barriers to PrEP  Intervention Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers  Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers  Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Targeted media campaign (MSM, AGYW, FSW, Discordant couples)  Sub theme 1.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision  Objective 1.3.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services among the target population	Activity	1.2.1.1.4	Strengthen coordination at the national level
Interventionservice integrationActivity1.2.1.2.1Conduct public and private facilities readiness assessmentActivity1.2.1.2.2Equip private sector facilities to offer PrEPActivity1.2.1.2.3Infrastructure upgradeActivity1.2.1.2.4Training for service providersStrategic1.2.1.3Establish and implement monitoring and evaluation systems for PrEPIntervention1.2.1.3.1Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEPActivity1.2.1.3.2Mid-term review of PrEP programActivity1.2.1.3.3Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillanceActivity1.2.1.3.4Strengthen M&E systems for PrEPObjective1.2.2To increase PrEP uptake and adherenceStrategic1.2.2.1Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activitiesInterventionActivity1.2.2.1.1Conduct trainings for members of CBSActivity1.2.2.1.2Engage district level stakeholdersActivity1.2.2.1.3Message developmentStrategic1.2.2.2Provide health messaging and counseling to address barriers to PrEP adherence, such as stigma, side-effects and IPVActivity1.2.2.2.1Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providersActivity1.2.2.2.2Targeted media campaign (MSM, AGYW, FSW, Discordant couples)Sub theme1.3Voluntary Medical Male CircumcisionObjective1.3.1To scale up the delivery of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public	Activity	1.2.1.1.5	Strengthen coordination the district level
Activity 1.2.1.2.1 Conduct public and private facilities readiness assessment  Activity 1.2.1.2.2 Equip private sector facilities to offer PrEP  Activity 1.2.1.2.3 Infrastructure upgrade  Activity 1.2.1.2.4 Training for service providers  Strategic 1.2.1.3 Establish and implement monitoring and evaluation systems for PrEP  Intervention  Activity 1.2.1.3.1 Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP  Activity 1.2.1.3.2 Mid-term review of PrEP program  Activity 1.2.1.3.3 Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance  Activity 1.2.1.3.4 Strengthen M&E systems for PrEP  Objective 1.2.2 To increase PrEP uptake and adherence  Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities  Intervention  Activity 1.2.2.1.1 Conduct trainings for members of CBS  Activity 1.2.2.1.2 Engage district level stakeholders  Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development  Strategic 1.2.2.2 Provide health messaging and counseling to address barriers to PrEP  Intervention adherence, such as stigma, side-effects and IPV  Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers  Activity 1.2.2.2.2 Targeted media campaign (MSM, AGYW, FSW, Discordant couples)  Sub theme 1.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision  Objective 1.3.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public	Strategic	1.2.1.2	Improve the capacity of the health system to offer PrEP through SRH/HIV
Activity 1.2.1.2.2 Equip private sector facilities to offer PrEP Activity 1.2.1.2.3 Infrastructure upgrade Activity 1.2.1.2.4 Training for service providers Strategic 1.2.1.3 Establish and implement monitoring and evaluation systems for PrEP Intervention Activity 1.2.1.3.1 Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP Activity 1.2.1.3.2 Mid-term review of PrEP program Activity 1.2.1.3.3 Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance Activity 1.2.1.3.4 Strengthen M&E systems for PrEP  Objective 1.2.2 To increase PrEP uptake and adherence  Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities Intervention Activity 1.2.2.1.2 Conduct trainings for members of CBS Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development Strategic 1.2.2. Provide health messaging and counseling to address barriers to PrEP Intervention adherence, such as stigma, side-effects and IPV Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers Activity 1.2.2.2.2 Targeted media campaign (MSM, AGYW, FSW, Discordant couples)  Sub theme 1.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision  Objective 1.3.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public	Intervention		service integration
Activity 1.2.1.2.3 Infrastructure upgrade Activity 1.2.1.2.4 Training for service providers Strategic 1.2.1.3 Establish and implement monitoring and evaluation systems for PrEP Intervention Activity 1.2.1.3.1 Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP Activity 1.2.1.3.2 Mid-term review of PrEP program Activity 1.2.1.3.3 Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance Activity 1.2.1.3.4 Strengthen M&E systems for PrEP  Objective 1.2.2 To increase PrEP uptake and adherence  Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities Intervention Activity 1.2.2.1.1 Conduct trainings for members of CBS Activity 1.2.2.1.2 Engage district level stakeholders Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development Strategic 1.2.2.2 Provide health messaging and counseling to address barriers to PrEP Intervention Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers Activity 1.2.2.2.2 Targeted media campaign (MSM, AGYW, FSW, Discordant couples)  Sub theme 1.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision  Objective 1.3.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services among the target population  Strategic 1.3.1.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public	Activity	1.2.1.2.1	Conduct public and private facilities readiness assessment
Activity 1.2.1.2.4 Training for service providers  Strategic 1.2.1.3 Establish and implement monitoring and evaluation systems for PrEP  Intervention  Activity 1.2.1.3.1 Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP Activity 1.2.1.3.2 Mid-term review of PrEP program Activity 1.2.1.3.3 Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance Activity 1.2.1.3.4 Strengthen M&E systems for PrEP  Objective 1.2.2 To increase PrEP uptake and adherence  Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities Intervention  Activity 1.2.2.1.1 Conduct trainings for members of CBS Activity 1.2.2.1.2 Engage district level stakeholders Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development  Strategic 1.2.2.2 Provide health messaging and counseling to address barriers to PrEP Intervention adherence, such as stigma, side-effects and IPV  Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers Activity 1.2.2.2.2 Targeted media campaign (MSM, AGYW, FSW, Discordant couples)  Sub theme 1.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision  Objective 1.3.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public	Activity	1.2.1.2.2	Equip private sector facilities to offer PrEP
Strategic Intervention  Activity 1.2.1.3.1 Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP  Activity 1.2.1.3.2 Mid-term review of PrEP program  Activity 1.2.1.3.3 Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance  Activity 1.2.1.3.4 Strengthen M&E systems for PrEP  Objective 1.2.2 To increase PrEP uptake and adherence  Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities  Intervention  Activity 1.2.2.1.1 Conduct trainings for members of CBS  Activity 1.2.2.1.2 Engage district level stakeholders  Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development  Strategic 1.2.2.2 Provide health messaging and counseling to address barriers to PrEP  Intervention adherence, such as stigma, side-effects and IPV  Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers  Activity 1.2.2.2.2 Targeted media campaign (MSM, AGYW, FSW, Discordant couples)  Sub theme 1.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision  Objective 1.3.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public	Activity	1.2.1.2.3	Infrastructure upgrade
Intervention Activity 1.2.1.3.1 Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP Activity 1.2.1.3.2 Mid-term review of PrEP program Activity 1.2.1.3.3 Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance Activity 1.2.1.3.4 Strengthen M&E systems for PrEP  Objective 1.2.2 To increase PrEP uptake and adherence  Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities  Intervention  Activity 1.2.2.1.1 Conduct trainings for members of CBS Activity 1.2.2.1.2 Engage district level stakeholders Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development  Strategic 1.2.2.2 Provide health messaging and counseling to address barriers to PrEP Intervention adherence, such as stigma, side-effects and IPV  Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers Activity 1.2.2.2.2 Targeted media campaign (MSM, AGYW, FSW, Discordant couples)  Sub theme 1.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision  Objective 1.3.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public	Activity	1.2.1.2.4	Training for service providers
Activity 1.2.1.3.2 Mid-term review of PrEP program  Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance  Activity 1.2.1.3.4 Strengthen M&E systems for PrEP  Objective 1.2.2 To increase PrEP uptake and adherence  Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities  Intervention  Activity 1.2.2.1.1 Conduct trainings for members of CBS  Activity 1.2.2.1.2 Engage district level stakeholders  Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development  Strategic 1.2.2.2 Provide health messaging and counseling to address barriers to PrEP adherence, such as stigma, side-effects and IPV  Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers  Activity 1.2.2.2.2 Targeted media campaign (MSM, AGYW, FSW, Discordant couples)  Sub theme 1.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision  Objective 1.3.1 To scale up the delivery of quality VMMC services among the target population  Strategic 1.3.1.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public	_	1.2.1.3	Establish and implement monitoring and evaluation systems for PrEP
Activity 1.2.1.3.3 Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance  1.2.1.3.4 Strengthen M&E systems for PrEP  1.2.2 To increase PrEP uptake and adherence  1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities  Intervention  1.2.2.1.1 Conduct trainings for members of CBS  1.2.2.1.2 Engage district level stakeholders  1.2.2.1.3 Message development  1.2.2.1.3 Message development  1.2.2.2 Provide health messaging and counseling to address barriers to PrEP adherence, such as stigma, side-effects and IPV  1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers  1.2.2.2.2 Targeted media campaign (MSM, AGYW, FSW, Discordant couples)  1.3.1 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision  Objective  1.3.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public	Activity	1.2.1.3.1	Conduct surveillance for AMR to PrEP
Activity 1.2.1.3.4 Strengthen M&E systems for PrEP  To increase PrEP uptake and adherence  Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities  Intervention  Activity 1.2.2.1.1 Conduct trainings for members of CBS  Activity 1.2.2.1.2 Engage district level stakeholders  Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development  Strategic 1.2.2.2 Provide health messaging and counseling to address barriers to PrEP Intervention adherence, such as stigma, side-effects and IPV  Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers  Activity 1.2.2.2.2 Targeted media campaign (MSM, AGYW, FSW, Discordant couples)  Sub theme 1.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision  Objective 1.3.1 To scale up the delivery of quality VMMC services among the target population  Strategic 1.3.1.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public	Activity	1.2.1.3.2	Mid-term review of PrEP program
Objective1.2.2To increase PrEP uptake and adherenceStrategic1.2.2.1Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activitiesIntervention1.2.2.1.1Conduct trainings for members of CBSActivity1.2.2.1.2Engage district level stakeholdersActivity1.2.2.1.3Message developmentStrategic1.2.2.2Provide health messaging and counseling to address barriers to PrEPInterventionadherence, such as stigma, side-effects and IPVActivity1.2.2.2.1Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providersActivity1.2.2.2.2Targeted media campaign (MSM, AGYW, FSW, Discordant couples)Sub theme1.3Voluntary Medical Male CircumcisionObjective1.3.1To scale up the delivery of quality VMMC services among the target populationStrategic1.3.1.1Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public	Activity	1.2.1.3.3	Re-tracking of clients and client follow up on AMR surveillance
Strategic 1.2.2.1 Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities  Intervention  Activity 1.2.2.1.1 Conduct trainings for members of CBS  Activity 1.2.2.1.2 Engage district level stakeholders  Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development  Strategic 1.2.2.2 Provide health messaging and counseling to address barriers to PrEP adherence, such as stigma, side-effects and IPV  Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers  Activity 1.2.2.2.2 Targeted media campaign (MSM, AGYW, FSW, Discordant couples)  Sub theme 1.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision  Objective 1.3.1 To scale up the delivery of quality VMMC services among the target population  Strategic 1.3.1.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public			
Intervention Activity 1.2.2.1.1 Conduct trainings for members of CBS Activity 1.2.2.1.2 Engage district level stakeholders Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development Strategic 1.2.2.2 Provide health messaging and counseling to address barriers to PrEP adherence, such as stigma, side-effects and IPV Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers Activity 1.2.2.2.2 Targeted media campaign (MSM, AGYW, FSW, Discordant couples)  Sub theme 1.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision  Objective 1.3.1 To scale up the delivery of quality VMMC services among the target population  Strategic 1.3.1.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public	-		•
Activity 1.2.2.1.2 Engage district level stakeholders Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development  Strategic 1.2.2.2 Provide health messaging and counseling to address barriers to PrEP adherence, such as stigma, side-effects and IPV  Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers  Activity 1.2.2.2.2 Targeted media campaign (MSM, AGYW, FSW, Discordant couples)  Sub theme 1.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision  Objective 1.3.1 To scale up the delivery of quality VMMC services among the target population  Strategic 1.3.1.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public	_	1.2.2.1	Develop and implement PrEP demand generation activities
Activity 1.2.2.1.3 Message development  Strategic 1.2.2.2 Provide health messaging and counseling to address barriers to PrEP adherence, such as stigma, side-effects and IPV  Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers  Activity 1.2.2.2.2 Targeted media campaign (MSM, AGYW, FSW, Discordant couples)  Sub theme 1.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision  Objective 1.3.1 To scale up the delivery of quality VMMC services among the target population  Strategic 1.3.1.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public	Activity	1.2.2.1.1	Conduct trainings for members of CBS
Strategic 1.2.2.2 Provide health messaging and counseling to address barriers to PrEP adherence, such as stigma, side-effects and IPV  Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers  Activity 1.2.2.2.2 Targeted media campaign (MSM, AGYW, FSW, Discordant couples)  Sub theme 1.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision  Objective 1.3.1 To scale up the delivery of quality VMMC services among the target population  Strategic 1.3.1.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public	Activity	1.2.2.1.2	
Intervention adherence, such as stigma, side-effects and IPV  Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers  Activity 1.2.2.2.2 Targeted media campaign (MSM, AGYW, FSW, Discordant couples)  Sub theme 1.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision  Objective 1.3.1 To scale up the delivery of quality VMMC services among the target population  Strategic 1.3.1.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public	Activity	1.2.2.1.3	•
Activity 1.2.2.2.1 Develop PrEP counseling materials for service providers  Activity 1.2.2.2.2 Targeted media campaign (MSM, AGYW, FSW, Discordant couples)  Sub theme 1.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision  Objective 1.3.1 To scale up the delivery of quality VMMC services among the target population  Strategic 1.3.1.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public	Strategic	1.2.2.2	
Activity 1.2.2.2.2 Targeted media campaign (MSM, AGYW, FSW, Discordant couples)  Sub theme 1.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision  Objective 1.3.1 To scale up the delivery of quality VMMC services among the target population  Strategic 1.3.1.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public			The state of the s
Sub theme 1.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision Objective 1.3.1 To scale up the delivery of quality VMMC services among the target population Strategic 1.3.1.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public	•		
Objective 1.3.1 To scale up the delivery of quality VMMC services among the target population  Strategic 1.3.1.1 Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public			
populationStrategic1.3.1.1Expand the availability of quality VMMC services for males 15-49 in public			
, , ,	Objective	1.3.1	
Intervention and private sector facilities	_	1.3.1.1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Intervention		and private sector facilities

Level	Code	Description
Activity	1.3.1.1.1	Building capacity for the private sector
Activity	1.3.1.1.2	Conduct Convention Training for HCWs at the national level, quarterly
Activity	1.3.1.1.3	Conduct Convention Trainings for HCWs and selected providers
Activity	1.3.1.1.4	Conduct HIV Testing and STI screening in each Mobile site
Activity	1.3.1.1.5	Conduct Quality VMMC and post op care for MC clients at all the levels
Activity	1.3.1.1.6	Conduct routine quality assessment activities
Activity	1.3.1.1.7	Conduct Shang Ring training for HCWs and selected providers
Activity	1.3.1.1.8	Ensure all MC clients are tested and screened
Activity	1.3.1.1.9	Ensure Registration of MC clients
Activity	1.3.1.1.10	Establish men's health clinics through private sector service-level agreements and integrate male HIV prevention with other services (VMMC, STIs, PrEP, ART, NCDs)
Activity	1.3.1.1.11	Perform circumcision in mobile and outreach clinics
Activity	1.3.1.1.12	Provision of material for counselling and education
Activity	1.3.1.1.13	Supportive supervision
Strategic Intervention	1.3.1.2	Strengthen the capacity of rural health facilities to deliver VMMC.
Activity	1.3.1.2.1	Renovation and refurbishment of Selected Health centers
Strategic	1.3.1.3	Improve demand creation for VMMC
Intervention		
Activity	1.3.1.3.1	Conduct recurrent Community Dialogs at the district level with community leaders, traditional and religious leaders
Activity	1.3.1.3.2	Development of a Mass media campaign for encouraging adult MC, message development
Activity	1.3.1.3.3	Development of a Mass media campaign for encouraging adult MC and countering misconceptions
Activity	1.3.1.3.4	Reinforce Interpersonal Communication (IPC) using trained mobilizers/teachers/expert clients
Activity	1.3.1.3.5	Routine Awareness campaigns in health facilities and mobile sites
Activity	1.3.1.3.6	Using faith-based structures to create demand for VMMC
Strategic Intervention	1.3.1.4	Improve quality and management of VMMC data
Activity	1.3.1.4.1	Data triangulation at the district level
Activity	1.3.1.4.2	Tracking of adverse events
Strategic Intervention	1.3.1.5	Implement operational research to inform VMMC planning and programming
Activity	1.3.1.5.1	Quality Control of current performance of procured devices and piloting of new devices
Strategic Intervention	1.3.1.6	Strengthen multi-sectoral collaboration, leadership, and coordination at all levels in support of VMMC
Activity	1.3.1.6.1	Organization of meetings with partners and stakeholders and DHOs
Activity	1.3.1.6.2	Review of M&E tools for VMMC data
Activity	1.3.1.6.3	Revision of the national VMMC communications strategy
Activity	1.3.1.6.4	Revision of the national VMMC strategy
Sub theme	1.4	Adolescent Girls and Young Women
Objective	1.4.1	To increase access to and coverage of combination HIV prevention, testing, and treatment for AGYW
Strategic Intervention	1.4.1.1	Strengthen multi-sectoral coordination, collaboration and linkages between ministries and partners in the implementation of AGYW interventions at national, district and sub-district levels.

Level	Code	Description
Activity	1.4.1.1.1	Establish and maintain a database of all stakeholders implementing AGYW
		programs at national and district level to ensure coordination in the
		implementation of programs
Activity	1.4.1.1.2	Strengthen AGYW referral and linkages at district level and community level
Activity	1.4.1.1.3	Strengthen district AGYW coordination
Activity	1.4.1.1.4	Support inter-ministerial, sector and technical working group meetings
Strategic Intervention	1.4.1.2	Increase availability of high-quality combination HIV services for AGYW and their sexual partners by training more HCWs in YFHS and scaling up to locations beyond the health system to community and youth centers
Activity	1.4.1.2.1	Conduct a comprehensive capacity audit for the YFHS programme including M&E across sectors.
Activity	1.4.1.2.2	Develop and implement gender-sensitive and age-appropriate YFHS SBCC campaigns at national, district and community levels
Activity	1.4.1.2.3	Develop the capacity of staff in referral centers including those in communities to receive and promptly manage the referrals including GBSV and LARCs.
Activity	1.4.1.2.4	Disseminate YFHS SRH/HIV/FP clinical guidelines and procedures and ensure that these are posted publicly and visibly at all facilities.
Activity	1.4.1.2.5	District level consultations for the development/construction of youth centers
Activity	1.4.1.2.6	Document and scale up in-service/on-the-job training approaches for service providers at all levels.
Activity	1.4.1.2.7	Hire a consultant to conduct a mapping of all youth centers across the country - undertake assessment of challenges and successes in current youth center formats/types and to also conduct validate workshop for the mapped youth centers and agree on minimum standards and costs of youth centers
Activity	1.4.1.2.8	Identify platforms for coordination mechanisms for key line ministries at the national level to effectively execute the implementation of the YFHS regulatory instruments (policies, strategies, guidelines, and laws) for quality coordinated delivery and reporting.
Activity	1.4.1.2.9	Increase the number of YFHS Master Trainers at district level to provide decentralized YFHS training for providers within and outside the YFHS programme.
Activity	1.4.1.2.10	Promote initiatives reaching out to out-of-school youths with YFHS information, education, communications (IEC) and integrated behavioral change communications (BCC) interventions.
Activity	1.4.1.2.11	Promote the use of innovative client/provider feedback appropriate technologies by YFHS providers at all levels for targeted client responsive interventions.
Activity	1.4.1.2.12	Provide tools to support programming and collaboration between the YFHS coordinator and district youth officer (DYO) for implementation of SRHR activities.
Activity	1.4.1.2.13	Support MoH to annually accredit YFHS sites based on provision of YFHS standards (minimum package)

Level	Code	Description
Activity	1.4.1.2.14	Expand provision of YFHS, SGBV package beyond facilities to community youth centres
Activity	1.4.1.2.15	Refurbishments of youth centres
Strategic Intervention	1.4.1.3	Increase adolescent demand for HIV and related services through community-based, digital, and private sector avenues
Activity	1.4.1.3.1	Increase role of social marketing organizations and private sector to expand service delivery points (SDPs) to hard-to-reach areas for the provision of information and SRH/HIV services.
Activity	1.4.1.3.2	Partner with pharmacies to provide YFHS-branded information on ageappropriate SRH/HIV and general health information.
Activity	1.4.1.3.3	Utilize mass media and mHealth to popularize YFHS safe spaces.
Activity	1.4.1.3.4	Develop a revised YFHS package to include, amongst other interventions, social behaviour change interventions to increase recognition of individual risk of HIV for both AGYW and ABYM
Activity	1.4.1.3.5	Train peer educators including adolescents in demand creation and SRH advocacy, including information on LARCS, and referral for services.
Activity	1.4.1.3.6	Utilize community-based participatory learning approaches to sensitize communities in urban, peri urban, and community settings on how modifying harmful gender norms can improve equity, SRH and HIV outcomes.
Activity	1.4.1.3.7	Conduct HIV hot spot mapping and estimate the number of under aged sexually exploited AGYWs that are engaging in transactional sex in the identified hotspots to inform prevention responses
Activity	1.4.1.3.8	Adapt the KP package for adolescent girls under 18 years old who are exploited into selling survival sex or transactional sex
Strategic Intervention	1.4.1.4	Engage with networks of young people to disseminate prevention messages and support education programmes that allow young people to understand and exercise their rights to information and to services.
Activity	1.4.1.4.1	missing activities
Strategic Intervention	1.4.1.5	Expand and intensify existing life skills modules and SRH and HIV education for in-school and out-of-school youth, with a focus on delaying sexual activity, preventing GBV, and avoiding transactional and age-disparate sex.
Activity	1.4.1.5.1	Develop an integrated curriculum for out-of-school CSE
Activity	1.4.1.5.2	Engage with policymakers to advocate for the inclusion of high-quality comprehensive CSE in school curriculum (incl. advocacy for inclusion in pre-service training of teachers)
Activity	1.4.1.5.3	Train SHN teachers on updated school curriculum including high-quality comprehensive CSE
Activity	1.4.1.5.4	Update the school curriculum to include comprehensive CSE
Objective	1.4.2	To empower vulnerable AGYW through social, economic, and legal
		interventions
Strategic Intervention	1.4.2.1	Engage and collaborate with influential leaders to transform and Implement community and social norms change programming at the individual, community, and structural levels to create an enabling environment to support the girl child, end child marriage, sexual abuse, stigma and promote HIV Prevention.
Activity	1.4.2.1.1	Develop communications campaign to be distributed at the community level

Level	Code	Description
Activity	1.4.2.1.2	Engage communities in social dialogue to foster a supportive environment for AGYW
Activity	1.4.2.1.3	Reach ABYM through schools, community clubs, and young men 's groups, including in faith-based settings, to positively influence gender norms and attitudes
Activity	1.4.2.1.4	Reach ABYM through workplace settings)
Activity	1.4.2.1.5	Hold dialogues with gate keepers, community leaders, and traditional leaders to transform community norms related to HIV prevention
Activity	1.4.2.1.6	SBCC and engaging with gate keepers and community and traditional leaders to abolish the practice of intergenerational child marriage
Activity	1.4.2.1.7	Utilize billboards at the community level
Strategic Intervention	1.4.2.2	Increase access to and completion of quality primary and secondary education, including informal and vocational learning, for AGYW
Activity	1.4.2.2.1	Coverage of CSE in primary and secondary schools, and through age and marital status segmented after-school and community clubs
Activity	1.4.2.2.2	Keep girls in higher primary and secondary schools
Activity	1.4.2.2.3	Promote access to HTS for typical male partners of AGYW, through HIV self-testing and other acceptable approaches (such as mobile HTC facilities) and link HIV-positive individuals to ART services
Activity	1.4.2.2.4	Review and update the policy to incorporate emerging issues on substance abuse
Activity	1.4.2.2.5	Advocate for implementation of the Malawi National Alcohol Policy, launched in 2017, to reduce vulnerability of AGYW in engaging in high-risk sex and to becoming victims of sexual abuse as a result of alcohol abuse
Activity	1.4.2.2.6	Advocate for implementation of the National HIV and AIDS Strategy for Higher Education Institutions
Strategic Intervention	1.4.2.3	Build social support and increase AGYW resilience through delivery of evidence-based social and economic assets interventions of vulnerable AGYW through small group structures such as after-school and community clubs.
Activity	1.4.2.3.1	Establish Village Savings Loans (VSLs) for AGYWs including mobilize parents and caregivers of AGs under 18 years to participate in VSLs which would financially empower them
Activity	1.4.2.3.2	Identify and support Ambassadors for AGYWs to reach out to peers as role models mobilizing them to access HIV services and to learn skills like beads and sanitary pad making
Activity	1.4.2.3.3	Implement a variety of social asset building activities in clubs, with an aim of building sustainable protective assets such as self-esteem, problem solving abilities, confidence and social networks
Activity	1.4.2.3.4	Provide enablers to keep at risk girls in school, and to facilitate the return to school/ reintegration of girls who have previously dropped out
Sub theme	1.5	Key and Vulnerable Populations
Objective	1.5.1	To increase access to and coverage of combination HIV prevention, treatment, care, and support among KPs
Strategic Intervention	1.5.1.1	Strengthen national and district level governance and coordination of KP programs and community services
Activity	1.5.1.1.1	Address legal barriers with criminalization of MSM, FSW, MSW, TGs and PWIDs including awareness on moratorium on LGBT sexual relations
Activity	1.5.1.1.2	Conduct recurrent TWG at the district level

Level	Code	Description
Activity	1.5.1.1.3	Disseminate curriculum and tools for peer-educators and peer-navigators
•		for FSW, MSW, MSM, and TGs
Activity	1.5.1.1.4	Eliminate duplication of efforts between NGO's / implementing partners
Activity	1.5.1.1.5	Hold regular KP TWG meetings at the national level
Activity	1.5.1.1.6	National roll out of the SADC 3 phase model for care for prisoners
Activity	1.5.1.1.7	Operationalize the data pipeline
Activity	1.5.1.1.8	Print curriculum and tools for peer-educators and peer-navigators for
		FSW, MSW, MSM, and TGs
Activity	1.5.1.1.9	Promote UCD frameworks for use in designing KP interventions
Activity	1.5.1.1.10	Review curriculum and tools for peer-educators and peer-navigators for FSW, MSW, MSM, and TGs
Activity	1.5.1.1.11	Saturate comprehensive KP prevention interventions tailored for HIV- and HIV+ cohorts in current priority (highest burden) districts, based on validated KP size estimates and expansion
Activity	1.5.1.1.12	Standardize reporting indicators and systems (including adoption of a UIC)
		to facilitate tracking of cascade performance of KPs across districts and providers, especially for mobile KPs
Strategic Intervention	1.5.1.2	Engage and advocate with high-level government, political, civil society, faith, and other opinion leaders to address legal barriers and foster an enabling environment for KPs
Activity	1.5.1.2.1	Conduct high level annual planning and review meetings on legal barriers to accessing HIV services by KPs
Activity	1.5.1.2.2	Conduct regular meetings between KP stakeholders and legal and social protection services
Activity	1.5.1.2.3	Conduct study tour to 2 countries where there are reduced legal barriers to KPs access to HIV services
Activity	1.5.1.2.4	Conduct transformative dialogue meetings with members of parliament, the Judiciary, Malawi Human Rights Commission, Malawi Law Commission, Malawi Police and Prison Services, Civil Society Organizations, Faith leaders, Traditional leaders and journalists
Activity	1.5.1.2.5	Design and roll out awareness campaigns
Activity	1.5.1.2.6	Establish and support MSM, MSW and TG committees at district levels
Activity	1.5.1.2.7	Establish/strengthen a referral system in case of human rights violation through peer educators to police, legal support and social protection services
Activity	1.5.1.2.8	Increase the proportion of CSOs with capacity in human rights
		programming to reduce reliance on KP-specific CSOs
Activity	1.5.1.2.9	Review and revise ToRs for the DACC to include FSW and MSM representatives
Activity	1.5.1.2.10	Support regular stakeholder liaison (interface) meetings with law enforcement, judicial and health officials to identify and resolve challenges in program implementation.
Activity	1.5.1.2.11	Support the operations of the FSW Coordination Committee
Strategic	1.5.1.3	Expand a DSD model for KP enabling them to access a continuum of HIV
Intervention		and SRH services from multiple service delivery points, including prisons.

Level	Code	Description
Activity	1.5.1.3.1	Assure the SRH and HIV package is comprehensive including at least: HTS,
,		FP, STI treatment, PEP/PrEP, ARV provision, SGBV care, VL monitoring and
		ideally TB screening and treatment, cervical cancer screening and
		treatment and Hep B vaccination
Activity	1.5.1.3.2	Expand use of the UIC to better track and report results for KP client
Accivity	1.5.1.5.2	referrals and service provision across the HIV services cascade as well as
		track service provision for mobile KPs, especially SWs, across districts,
		providers and programs
Activity	1.5.1.3.3	Print registers
Activity	1.5.1.3.4	provide regular supervision and mentorship of the workers to ensure
Activity	1.5.1.5.4	quality delivery of services
		quality delivery of services
Activity	1.5.1.3.5	Recruit and train peer educators and outreach workers for FSW, MSW,
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		MSM and TG
Activity	1.5.1.3.6	Use of service outreach activities (e.g. moonlight testing, STI screening, FP,
•		cervical cancer screening, PrEP, ART provision, link to VL testing), DICs and
		other safe spaces for KP meetings and service provision venues
Strategic	1.5.1.4	Pursue SLAs with private SRH providers to expand delivery points to KPs
Intervention		
Activity	1.5.1.4.1	Conduct annual stakeholders planning and review meetings on SLA
Activity	1.5.1.4.2	Conduct audit of transactions in service delivery points
Activity	1.5.1.4.3	Conduct mentorship of service providers
Activity	1.5.1.4.4	Conduct quarterly service level planning and review meetings on SLAs
Activity	1.5.1.4.5	Conduct supportive supervision to service delivery points
Activity	1.5.1.4.6	Conduct training of service providers
Strategic	1.5.1.5	Scale-up delivery of a standard comprehensive HIV prevention, treatment,
Intervention		care, and support service package for FSWs, their children and clients,
		MSM, MSW, and TG
Activity	1.5.1.5.1	Develop training manual on comprehensive HIV prevention, care and
		support services for FSW and their clients, MSM, MSW, TG and KP family
		members
Activity	1.5.1.5.2	Identify service delivery platform such as health facility and community
		structure such as DIC
Activity	1.5.1.5.3	Know-your-rights training
Activity	1.5.1.5.4	service provision within community including peers as service providers
		with extra attention for the hard to reach KP's, including home-based sex
		workers
Activity	1.5.1.5.5	Training of service providers on comprehensive HIV prevention, care and
		support services for FSW and their clients and children, MSM, MSW, TG
		and KP family members
Activity	1.5.1.5.6	Training of trainers on comprehensive HIV prevention, care and support
		services for FSW and their clients and children, MSM, MSW, TG and KP
		family members
Strategic	1.5.1.6	Scale-up community-based and self-HIV testing coupled with ART linkage,
Intervention	4 - 4 - 4	retention in care, and ART adherence for KP
Activity	1.5.1.6.1	Develop curriculum for integrated training on quality counselling and
		procedure for HTS and self-testing, on providing KP friendly service
		delivery, stigma reduction, IPV services, and adherence support for KP and
A -+1: .:+	15163	their clients
Activity	1.5.1.6.2	Establish toll free line to support self-testing

Level	Code	Description
Activity	1.5.1.6.3	Identify KP referral focal person for health facilities
Activity	1.5.1.6.4	insure nonbinary labeled services, intake forms, places, for accessing
•		health care for people not self-identifying binary
Activity	1.5.1.6.5	Promote the provision of KP friendly services in health facilities for scale
		up of HIV prevention, treatment and support services
Activity	1.5.1.6.6	provide adapted HIV prevention for prisoners (include condoms and
		lubricants)
Activity	1.5.1.6.7	Recruit and Support "next generation peers" to facilitate linkages and
		retention in care of HIV-positive key population members
Activity	1.5.1.6.8	Scale up the establishment of Drop in Centres to all priority districts with a
		reasonable capacity per center or clinician to assure comprehensive care
		during a visit
Strategic	1.5.1.7	Strengthen U=U campaign and scale-up viral load monitoring to achieve KP
Intervention	1.5.1.7	viral load suppression.
Activity	1.5.1.7.1	missing activities
Objective	1.5.2	To improve the quality of planning for KP interventions through
		increased generation and use of relevant evidence
Strategic	1.5.2.1	Modify and routinely conduct studies to determine size estimates for
Intervention		FSWs, MSM, PWIDs, MSW, and TGs
Activity	1.5.2.1.1	Integrate studies for MSW, PWID and TGs and conduct adapted survey to
		estimate the number of FSW, MSM, MSW, TGs, PWID (assure
		representative country wide sample)
Strategic	1.5.2.2	Coordinate research and implementing partners to understand findings on
Intervention		interventions targeting PWIDs, MSW, and TGs to inform the development
A ativity	1 5 2 2 1	of interventions.
Activity Activity	1.5.2.2.1 1.5.2.2.2	Conduct transformative study on PWIDs, MSW, and TGs Conduct a national validation meeting on research findings on PWIDs,
Activity	1.5.2.2.2	MSW, and TGs
Activity	1.5.2.2.3	Conduct district based dissemination meetings on research findings on
Accivity	1.5.2.2.3	PWIDs, MSW, and TGs
Objective	1.5.3	To support GoM and various disaster risk management stakeholders to
•		deliver the minimum required multi-sectoral response to HIV and AIDS
		during emergency situations
Strategic	1.5.3.1	Mainstream HIV and AIDS in Disaster Risk Reduction (DRR) policies,
Intervention		strategies and programmes at all levels
Activity	1.5.3.1.1	Conduct annual national stakeholders meeting on HIV response during disasters
Activity	1.5.3.1.2	Conduct needs assessment of HIV services during national disasters
Activity	1.5.3.1.3	Conduct validation meetings on findings of needs assessment exercise
Activity	1.5.3.1.4	Conduct dissemination meetings of findings of needs assessment exercise
Strategic	1.5.3.2	Strengthen emergency preparedness and logistics mechanisms
Intervention	1 5 2 2 4	Access availability accessibility and accessive of booking a track of the
Activity	1.5.3.2.1	Assess availability, accessibility and capacity of health services including
Activity	1.5.3.2.2	HIV and AIDS in emergency settings  Conduct annual district planning and review meetings on HIV
Activity	1.J.3.2.2	management during disasters
Activity	1.5.3.2.3	Conduct supervision of disaster stricken areas
, 100.0109	1.5.5.2.5	23

Level	Code	Description
Activity	1.5.3.2.4	Integrate logistics for HIV commodities with existing emergency response logistics
Activity	1.5.3.2.5	Set up and strengthen coordination mechanisms for HIV and AIDS response into the overall emergency response
Strategic Intervention	1.5.3.3	Develop and deliver a package of HIV services in emergency situations
Activity	1.5.3.3.1	Conduct a workshop to develop a minimum HIV services package for victims of disasters
Activity	1.5.3.3.2	Conduct outreach clinics in disaster stricken areas
Sub theme	1.6	Elimination of Mother to Child Transmission (e-MTCT)
Objective	1.6.1	To improve primary prevention of HIV in women of childbearing age, specifically for AGYW, pregnant and breastfeeding women
Strategic Intervention	1.6.1.1	Intensify SBCC to increase demand for and uptake of SRH and HIV prevention services by AGYW, pregnant and breastfeeding women and their male partners as highlighted in the Malawi AGYW, HIV prevention strategies, HIV strategy for higher education institutions, and all other applicable strategies.
Activity	1.6.1.1.1	Develop and implement targeted demand creation SBCC strategies utilizing innovative youth-friendly communication channels, including mass and social media and innovative new media that appeal to AGYW and their partners, to create demand and utilization of SRHR and HIV services and to promote risk reduction and service uptake with fidelity and quality assurance
Activity	1.6.1.1.2	Establish AGYW and SBCC coordination structures at national and district level
Strategic Intervention	1.6.1.2	Evaluate and the scale-up of PrEP for AGYW, pregnant and breastfeeding women.
Activity	1.6.1.2.1	Implement PrEP for HIV negative pregnant women and for breastfeeding women and generate evidence for scale up-Develop policy on use of PrEP for AGYW who are pregnant and breast feeding
Strategic Intervention	1.6.1.3	Offer integrated and youth-friendly health services (YFHS) to AGYW and boys
Activity	1.6.1.3.1	Offer integrated youth friendly health services -Integrate YFHS at existing and new youth centers
Activity	1.6.1.3.2	Build capacity of health-care providers to deliver quality education, counselling and support, and referral to SRH services for adolescents and young people in a friendly manner -Facilitate YFHS training for health-care providers
Activity	1.6.1.3.3	Offer integrated youth friendly health services - Develop and integrate SRHR into national YFHS guidelines
Activity	1.6.1.3.4	Diversify and ensure availability of family planning and related commodities (e.g. male and female condoms, lubricants and long acting reversible and permanent contraceptive methods) - Supplement the supply of modern contraceptive to 45,000 women in need for PMTCT services
Activity	1.6.1.3.5	Strengthen communication and counselling to increase demand and knowledge of condom use
Strategic Intervention	1.6.1.4	Engage the male partners of AGYW, pregnant and breastfeeding women

Level	Code	Description
Activity	1.6.1.4.1	Scale up to reach spouses of both HIV-positive and HIV-negative women
<b>,</b>		with HIV self-testing, delivered through pregnant and postpartum women
		- Scale up distribution of self-testing kits to male partners of HIV pregnant
		and lactating women
Objective	1.6.2	To reduce unplanned and unintended pregnancies among HIV infected
		women.
Strategic	1.6.2.1	Support counseling on a wide range of family planning methods to HIV
Intervention		positive women
Activity	1.6.2.1.1	Conduct counseling on a wide range of family planning methods to HIV
		positive women
Strategic	1.6.2.2	Support the provision of family planning commodities to HIV positive
Intervention		women
Activity	1.6.2.2.1	Diversify and ensure availability of family planning and related
		commodities (e.g. male and female condoms, lubricants and long acting
		reversible and permanent contraceptive methods)
Strategic	1.6.2.3	Ensure linkage of family planning with provision of other SRH services to
Intervention		increase coverage
Activity	1.6.2.3.1	Improve integration of family planning with HIV and syphilis services
Objective	1.6.3	To prevent vertical transmission of HIV through screening and
		identification of women and their partners during pregnancy and
<u> </u>	1621	breastfeeding
Strategic	1.6.3.1	Strengthen screening for HIV, viral hepatitis and syphilis throughout
Intervention	1.6.2.1.1	pregnancy and breastfeeding periods
Activity	1.6.3.1.1	Optimize screening of pregnant and lactating women for HIV, syphilis and
Activity	1.6.3.1.2	viral hepatitis in ANC, labor and post-natal  Promote early scheduling of first antenatal visit, and retention for ANC and
Activity	1.0.3.1.2	referrals for HIV care
Strategic	1.6.3.2	Treat syphilis in pregnant and breastfeeding women together with their
Intervention	1.0.5.2	partners
Activity	1.6.3.2.1	Procurement of commodities
Strategic	1.6.3.3	Initiate and monitor newly HIV diagnosed pregnant and breastfeeding
Intervention		women on lifelong ART
Activity	1.6.3.3.1	Procurement of commodities
Objective	1.6.4	To provide treatment, care and support to infected mothers and infected
_		and exposed infants.
Strategic	1.6.4.1	Improve linkage of HIV+ mothers and infants (e.g. through strengthening
Intervention		CBOs) to support adherence and retention.
Activity	1.6.4.1.1	Build capacity of service providers to strengthen linkage to care and
		monitor linkage efficacy between health facilities and community-based
		services
Activity	1.6.4.1.2	Investigate reasons for low/late ART initiation of HIV-exposed infants (HEI)
		who are found to be HIV positive
Activity	1.6.4.1.3	Scale up systems to support active patient tracing of patients on ART who
		miss appointments and mother infant pairs (e.g. appointment books, EDS
		(electronic data system) with flags)
Activity	1.6.4.1.4	Strengthen community-based organizations such as clients, supportive
		groups, mothers to mothers, PLHIV to support the adherence and
<b>C</b>	4610	retention for HIV+ pregnant and breast-feeding women and infants
Strategic	1.6.4.2	Improve monitoring and follow-up of HIV exposed infants
Intervention		

Level	Code	Description
Activity	1.6.4.2.1	Improve the EID coverage and documentation
Activity	1.6.4.2.2	Optimize lab information management system to facilitate timely
•		management of exposed infants
Strategic	1.6.4.3	Improve retention of HIV+ mothers and infants on treatment and
Intervention		strengthen viral load monitoring of HIV+ mothers and infants on ART
		treatment.
Activity	1.6.4.3.1	Cross-departmental and stakeholder meetings to develop and harmonize
		the policies
Activity	1.6.4.3.2	Dissemination of the policies
Activity	1.6.4.3.3	Printing the policies
Activity	1.6.4.3.4	Disseminating the Strategy
Activity	1.6.4.3.5	Printing the strategy
Activity	1.6.4.3.6	Disseminating the guidelines
Activity	1.6.4.3.7	Printing the community PMTCT guidelines
Activity	1.6.4.3.8	Consultative meetings to review and revise the roadmap
Activity	1.6.4.3.9	Distribution of the revised roadmap
Activity	1.6.4.3.10	Printing the revised roadmap
Activity	1.6.4.3.11	Engage expert clients in service provision at health facility level to support
		HIV+ pregnant and postpartum women, particularly in counselling those
		who are newly diagnosed with HIV or experiencing challenges with
		adherence
Activity	1.6.4.3.12	Ensure the implementation of interventions to support adherence
		counselling and support for pregnant women, in PMTCT and
		serodiscordant couples and young women living with HIV
Activity	1.6.4.3.13	Routinize viral load monitoring for all HIV-positive pregnant women at
		ANC and breast-feeding women and enhanced adherence counselling for
		those who are not suppressed
Activity	1.6.4.3.14	Increasing testing coverage for exposed children, especially on
		POC/GeneXpert
Activity	1.6.4.3.15	Routinize viral load monitoring for all HIV-positive infants
Activity	1.6.4.3.16	Revise and deploy digital PMTCT monitoring tools
Activity	1.6.4.3.17	Strengthen PMTCT and EID performance at sub-national
Activity	1.6.4.3.18	Establish a national forum to review progress to global targets
Sub theme	1.7	Sexually Transmitted Infections and Sexual and Reproductive Health
		Services
Objective	1.7.1	To increase quality STI and other SRH services at HIV service delivery
		points, including family planning, cervical cancer, syphilis, and post-
		sexual violence care coverage
Strategic	1.7.1.1	Improve demand, access, and utilization of STI screening and treatment to
Intervention		all populations
Activity	1.7.1.1.1	Develop and strengthen syphilis testing and tracking
Activity	1.7.1.1.2	Engaging high-level individuals in awareness campaigns
Activity	1.7.1.1.3	Introduce etiological diagnostics for STIs
Activity	1.7.1.1.4	Mass media campaign
Activity	1.7.1.1.5	Strengthening targeted community interventions
Strategic	1.7.1.2	Strengthen engagement and collaboration with private sector on STI and
Intervention		HIV prevention service delivery
Activity	1.7.1.2.1	Conduct supervisions for private pharmacies

Level	Code	Description
Activity	1.7.1.2.2	Engage with private sector health institutions to standardize the package
, tocivicy	2.7.2.2.2	of services for comprehensive management of STIs in the general
		population.
Activity	1.7.1.2.3	Engagement meetings with private pharmacies
Strategic	1.7.1.3	Strengthen integration of service delivery of STI and other SRH services
Intervention	1.7.1.5	including family planning, cervical cancer screening and treatment as well
intervention		as STI syndromic diagnosis and treatment.
Activity	1.7.1.3.1	Conduct screening and linkage to treatment
Activity	1.7.1.3.2	Develop and implement an integrated training curriculum
Activity	1.7.1.3.3	Support the development of the SRH-HIV integration strategy within
Activity	1.7.1.3.3	Malawi
Strategic	1.7.1.4	Improve monitoring and evaluation systems of STI and other SRH services
Intervention	1.7.1.4	at national and subnational levels
Activity	1.7.1.4.1	Develop and disseminate IEC materials for STIs
Activity	1.7.1.4.2	Develop and disseminate STI communications strategy/plan
Activity	1.7.1.4.3	Formation and regular meetings of the STI technical sub working group
Activity	1.7.1.4.4	Operational research to investigate reasons for low turn up of Partners of
		STI clients for treatment
Activity	1.7.1.4.5	Strengthen data use for decision making through capacity building of staff
,		on data analysis at the facility and district
Activity	1.7.1.4.6	Update and revision of the STI Guidelines, job aids, and M&E guidelines
Strategic	1.7.1.5	Strengthen monitoring of antimicrobial resistance for STI with focus on
Intervention		Neisseria gonorrhoeae
Activity	1.7.1.5.1	Capacity building for service providers
Activity	1.7.1.5.2	Changeth anima the Johanston, and aite.
Activity	1.7.1.3.2	Strengthening the laboratory capacity
Sub theme	1.8	Wellness and Workplace HIV Programmes
		Wellness and Workplace HIV Programmes To strengthen the implementation of HIV and AIDS workplace
Sub theme Objective	1.8 1.8.1	Wellness and Workplace HIV Programmes  To strengthen the implementation of HIV and AIDS workplace programmes in both the private and public sectors.
Sub theme Objective Strategic	1.8	Wellness and Workplace HIV Programmes To strengthen the implementation of HIV and AIDS workplace
Sub theme Objective Strategic Intervention	1.8 1.8.1	Wellness and Workplace HIV Programmes  To strengthen the implementation of HIV and AIDS workplace programmes in both the private and public sectors.  Develop the National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy.
Sub theme Objective Strategic Intervention Activity	1.8 1.8.1 1.8.1.1 1.8.1.1.1	Wellness and Workplace HIV Programmes  To strengthen the implementation of HIV and AIDS workplace programmes in both the private and public sectors.  Develop the National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy.  Develop and validate National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity Activity	1.8 1.8.1.1 1.8.1.1.1 1.8.1.1.2	Wellness and Workplace HIV Programmes  To strengthen the implementation of HIV and AIDS workplace programmes in both the private and public sectors.  Develop the National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy.  Develop and validate National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy Dissemination of National HIV and AIDS workplace policy at regional level
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity Activity Strategic	1.8 1.8.1 1.8.1.1 1.8.1.1.1	Wellness and Workplace HIV Programmes  To strengthen the implementation of HIV and AIDS workplace programmes in both the private and public sectors.  Develop the National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy.  Develop and validate National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy Dissemination of National HIV and AIDS workplace policy at regional level Develop and implement a comprehensive costed HIV and AIDS in the
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity Activity	1.8 1.8.1.1 1.8.1.1.1 1.8.1.1.2	Wellness and Workplace HIV Programmes  To strengthen the implementation of HIV and AIDS workplace programmes in both the private and public sectors.  Develop the National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy.  Develop and validate National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy Dissemination of National HIV and AIDS workplace policy at regional level Develop and implement a comprehensive costed HIV and AIDS in the workplace strategic plan for both the public and private sectors for the
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity Activity Strategic Intervention	1.8 1.8.1.1 1.8.1.1.1 1.8.1.1.2 1.8.1.2	Wellness and Workplace HIV Programmes  To strengthen the implementation of HIV and AIDS workplace programmes in both the private and public sectors.  Develop the National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy.  Develop and validate National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy Dissemination of National HIV and AIDS workplace policy at regional level Develop and implement a comprehensive costed HIV and AIDS in the workplace strategic plan for both the public and private sectors for the period 2020-2025
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity Activity Strategic	1.8 1.8.1.1 1.8.1.1.1 1.8.1.1.2	Wellness and Workplace HIV Programmes  To strengthen the implementation of HIV and AIDS workplace programmes in both the private and public sectors.  Develop the National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy.  Develop and validate National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy Dissemination of National HIV and AIDS workplace policy at regional level Develop and implement a comprehensive costed HIV and AIDS in the workplace strategic plan for both the public and private sectors for the period 2020-2025 Develop and implement a costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity Activity Strategic Intervention  Activity	1.8 1.8.1.1 1.8.1.1.1 1.8.1.1.2 1.8.1.2 1.8.1.2.1	Wellness and Workplace HIV Programmes  To strengthen the implementation of HIV and AIDS workplace programmes in both the private and public sectors.  Develop the National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy.  Develop and validate National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy Dissemination of National HIV and AIDS workplace policy at regional level Develop and implement a comprehensive costed HIV and AIDS in the workplace strategic plan for both the public and private sectors for the period 2020-2025 Develop and implement a costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan for both public and private sector
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity Activity Strategic Intervention	1.8 1.8.1.1 1.8.1.1.1 1.8.1.1.2 1.8.1.2	Wellness and Workplace HIV Programmes  To strengthen the implementation of HIV and AIDS workplace programmes in both the private and public sectors.  Develop the National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy.  Develop and validate National HIV and AIDS workplace Policy Dissemination of National HIV and AIDS workplace policy at regional level Develop and implement a comprehensive costed HIV and AIDS in the workplace strategic plan for both the public and private sectors for the period 2020-2025  Develop and implement a costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan for both public and private sector  Dissemination of costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan national
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity Activity Strategic Intervention  Activity Activity Activity	1.8 1.8.1.1 1.8.1.1.1 1.8.1.1.2 1.8.1.2 1.8.1.2.1 1.8.1.2.1	Wellness and Workplace HIV Programmes  To strengthen the implementation of HIV and AIDS workplace programmes in both the private and public sectors.  Develop the National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy.  Develop and validate National HIV and AIDS workplace Policy Dissemination of National HIV and AIDS workplace policy at regional level Develop and implement a comprehensive costed HIV and AIDS in the workplace strategic plan for both the public and private sectors for the period 2020-2025 Develop and implement a costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan for both public and private sector Dissemination of costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan national level
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity Activity Strategic Intervention  Activity	1.8 1.8.1.1 1.8.1.1.1 1.8.1.1.2 1.8.1.2 1.8.1.2.1	To strengthen the implementation of HIV and AIDS workplace programmes in both the private and public sectors.  Develop the National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy.  Develop and validate National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy Dissemination of National HIV and AIDS workplace policy at regional level Develop and implement a comprehensive costed HIV and AIDS in the workplace strategic plan for both the public and private sectors for the period 2020-2025  Develop and implement a costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan for both public and private sector  Dissemination of costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan national level  Provide technical backstopping support in the implementation of the
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity Activity Strategic Intervention  Activity Activity Activity	1.8 1.8.1.1 1.8.1.1.1 1.8.1.1.2 1.8.1.2 1.8.1.2.1 1.8.1.2.1	To strengthen the implementation of HIV and AIDS workplace programmes in both the private and public sectors.  Develop the National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy.  Develop and validate National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy Dissemination of National HIV and AIDS workplace policy at regional level Develop and implement a comprehensive costed HIV and AIDS in the workplace strategic plan for both the public and private sectors for the period 2020-2025  Develop and implement a costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan for both public and private sector  Dissemination of costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan national level  Provide technical backstopping support in the implementation of the costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan in both public and private
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity Activity Strategic Intervention  Activity Activity Activity  Activity	1.8 1.8.1.1 1.8.1.1.1 1.8.1.1.2 1.8.1.2.1 1.8.1.2.1 1.8.1.2.2 1.8.1.2.3	To strengthen the implementation of HIV and AIDS workplace programmes in both the private and public sectors.  Develop the National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy.  Develop and validate National HIV and AIDS workplace Policy Dissemination of National HIV and AIDS workplace policy at regional level Develop and implement a comprehensive costed HIV and AIDS in the workplace strategic plan for both the public and private sectors for the period 2020-2025  Develop and implement a costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan for both public and private sector  Dissemination of costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan national level  Provide technical backstopping support in the implementation of the costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan in both public and private sectors
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity Activity Strategic Intervention  Activity Activity  Strategic Strategic Activity  Strategic	1.8 1.8.1.1 1.8.1.1.1 1.8.1.1.2 1.8.1.2 1.8.1.2.1 1.8.1.2.1	To strengthen the implementation of HIV and AIDS workplace programmes in both the private and public sectors.  Develop the National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy.  Develop and validate National HIV and AIDS workplace Policy Dissemination of National HIV and AIDS workplace policy at regional level Develop and implement a comprehensive costed HIV and AIDS in the workplace strategic plan for both the public and private sectors for the period 2020-2025  Develop and implement a costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan for both public and private sector  Dissemination of costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan national level  Provide technical backstopping support in the implementation of the costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan in both public and private sectors  Develop and implement HIV and AIDS policies and programmes targeting
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity Activity Strategic Intervention  Activity  Activity  Activity  Strategic Intervention	1.8 1.8.1.1 1.8.1.1.1 1.8.1.1.2 1.8.1.2.1 1.8.1.2.1 1.8.1.2.2 1.8.1.2.3	To strengthen the implementation of HIV and AIDS workplace programmes in both the private and public sectors.  Develop the National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy.  Develop and validate National HIV and AIDS workplace Policy Dissemination of National HIV and AIDS workplace policy at regional level Develop and implement a comprehensive costed HIV and AIDS in the workplace strategic plan for both the public and private sectors for the period 2020-2025  Develop and implement a costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan for both public and private sector  Dissemination of costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan national level  Provide technical backstopping support in the implementation of the costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan in both public and private sectors  Develop and implement HIV and AIDS policies and programmes targeting the informal sector.
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity Activity Strategic Intervention  Activity Activity  Strategic Strategic Activity  Strategic	1.8 1.8.1.1 1.8.1.1.1 1.8.1.1.2 1.8.1.2.1 1.8.1.2.1 1.8.1.2.2 1.8.1.2.3	Wellness and Workplace HIV Programmes  To strengthen the implementation of HIV and AIDS workplace programmes in both the private and public sectors.  Develop the National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy.  Develop and validate National HIV and AIDS workplace Policy Dissemination of National HIV and AIDS workplace policy at regional level Develop and implement a comprehensive costed HIV and AIDS in the workplace strategic plan for both the public and private sectors for the period 2020-2025  Develop and implement a costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan for both public and private sector  Dissemination of costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan national level  Provide technical backstopping support in the implementation of the costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan in both public and private sectors  Develop and implement HIV and AIDS policies and programmes targeting the informal sector.  Conduct bi-annual information sharing conferences on HIV and AIDS
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity Activity Strategic Intervention  Activity  Activity  Strategic Intervention  Activity	1.8 1.8.1.1 1.8.1.1.1 1.8.1.1.2 1.8.1.2.1 1.8.1.2.1 1.8.1.2.3 1.8.1.2.3	To strengthen the implementation of HIV and AIDS workplace programmes in both the private and public sectors.  Develop the National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy.  Develop and validate National HIV and AIDS workplace Policy Dissemination of National HIV and AIDS workplace policy at regional level Develop and implement a comprehensive costed HIV and AIDS in the workplace strategic plan for both the public and private sectors for the period 2020-2025  Develop and implement a costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan for both public and private sector  Dissemination of costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan national level  Provide technical backstopping support in the implementation of the costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan in both public and private sectors  Develop and implement HIV and AIDS policies and programmes targeting the informal sector.  Conduct bi-annual information sharing conferences on HIV and AIDS interventions in the informal sector
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity Activity Strategic Intervention  Activity  Activity  Activity  Activity  Activity  Activity  Activity  Activity  Activity	1.8 1.8.1.1 1.8.1.1.1 1.8.1.1.2 1.8.1.2.1 1.8.1.2.1 1.8.1.2.2 1.8.1.2.3 1.8.1.3.1 1.8.1.3.1 1.8.1.3.2	To strengthen the implementation of HIV and AIDS workplace programmes in both the private and public sectors.  Develop the National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy.  Develop and validate National HIV and AIDS workplace Policy Dissemination of National HIV and AIDS workplace policy at regional level Develop and implement a comprehensive costed HIV and AIDS in the workplace strategic plan for both the public and private sectors for the period 2020-2025  Develop and implement a costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan for both public and private sector  Dissemination of costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan national level  Provide technical backstopping support in the implementation of the costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan in both public and private sectors  Develop and implement HIV and AIDS policies and programmes targeting the informal sector.  Conduct bi-annual information sharing conferences on HIV and AIDS interventions in the informal sector  Develop Informal sector strategic plan
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity Activity Strategic Intervention  Activity  Activity  Strategic Intervention  Activity	1.8 1.8.1.1 1.8.1.1.1 1.8.1.1.2 1.8.1.2.1 1.8.1.2.1 1.8.1.2.3 1.8.1.2.3	To strengthen the implementation of HIV and AIDS workplace programmes in both the private and public sectors.  Develop the National HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy.  Develop and validate National HIV and AIDS workplace Policy Dissemination of National HIV and AIDS workplace policy at regional level Develop and implement a comprehensive costed HIV and AIDS in the workplace strategic plan for both the public and private sectors for the period 2020-2025  Develop and implement a costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan for both public and private sector  Dissemination of costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan national level  Provide technical backstopping support in the implementation of the costed HIV and AIDS workplace strategic plan in both public and private sectors  Develop and implement HIV and AIDS policies and programmes targeting the informal sector.  Conduct bi-annual information sharing conferences on HIV and AIDS interventions in the informal sector

Level	Code	Description
Activity	1.8.1.4.1	Conduct quarterly spot checks targeting construction and plantation
,		sectors to assess implementation of standard HIV and AIDS package
Activity	1.8.1.4.2	Develop standard HIV and AIDS package for migrant laborers, and workers
•		in construction and plantation sectors
Objective	1.8.2	To strengthen the implementation of HIV and AIDS workplace
		programmes in the public sector
Strategic	1.8.2.1	Develop regulations to mainstream HIV and AIDS prevention and
Intervention		management into Labor Inspection checklists.
Activity	1.8.2.1.1	Revise labor inspection checklist to include HIV and AIDS prevention
Activity	1.8.2.1.2	TOT training targeting labor inspection team
Strategic	1.8.2.2	Capacitate Occupational Safety and Health Officers and Labor inspectors
Intervention		on HIV and AIDS enforcement at workplaces.
Activity	1.8.2.2.1	Train Capacitate Occupational Safety and Health Officers and Labor
		inspectors on HIV and AIDS enforcement at workplaces
Strategic Intervention	1.8.2.3	Revise the MoL HIV and AIDS and workplace guidelines including on ORT
Activity	1.8.2.3.1	Disseminate the revised HIV and AIDS workplace guidelines and ORT guidelines
Activity	1.8.2.3.2	Revise HIV and AIDS workplace guidelines and ORT guidelines for MoL
Objective	1.8.3	To strengthen the implementation of HIV and AIDS workplace
		programmes in the private sector.
Strategic	1.8.3.1	Review the mandate of the MBCA to cover private companies under the
Intervention		MCCI and ECAM
Activity	1.8.3.1.1	Conduct and implement functional review of MBCA to better coordinate the private sector response
Activity	1.8.3.1.2	Conduct situation analysis of private sector involvement in the response
•		through MCCI and ECAM
Activity	1.8.3.1.3	Dissemination of results and development of action plan
Strategic	1.8.3.2	Build the capacity of the private sector to effectively deliver HIV and AIDS
Intervention		services including HIV prevention and treatment both directly and through SLAs.
Activity	1.8.3.2.1	Implement SLAs with the private health facilities
Activity	1.8.3.2.2	Training of private sector in HIV and AIDS services including HIV prevention and treatment
Activity	1.8.3.2.3	Increase number of ART sites in the private sector
Strategic	1.8.3.3	Strengthen HIV prevention and treatment interventions in the workplace
Intervention		including promotion and distribution of condoms, HIV Testing Services,
		VVMC, PreP, PEP and ART and encouraging employers to provide Personal
		Protective Equipment for high-risk workers such as health care workers.
Activity	1.8.3.3.1	Install condom dispensers
Activity	1.8.3.3.2	Develop workplace specific HIV risk screening tools to guide provision of
		services such as PrEP, VMMC, self-testing
Activity	1.8.3.3.3	Implement demand creation initiatives (advocacy events e.g. family wellness days, Institutional WAD and Candlelight)
Strategic Intervention	1.8.3.4	Enforce the private sector reporting of data in line with the 2018 HIV and AIDS Prevention and Management Act.
Activity	1.8.3.4.1	Mapping of all formal workplaces as base line
Activity	1.8.3.4.2	Support MBCA to develop private sector HIV database
Strategic	1.8.3.5	Advocate for increased financial contribution of the private sector to the
Intervention		national response towards HIV and AIDS.

Level	Code	Description
Activity	1.8.3.5.1	Introduce HIV and AIDS levy in the private sector
Activity	1.8.3.5.2	Enforce companies to fund their HIV and AIDS and wellness programs
		through law enforcement
Sub theme	1.9	Blood Safety
Objective	1.9.1	To improve the availability, quality and management of blood
		transfusion services
Strategic	1.9.1.1	Set up sentinel sites for blood collection, screening and distribution and all
Intervention		major hospitals
Activity	1.9.1.1.1	Improve supply of blood to health facilities
Activity	1.9.1.1.2	Provide equipment for blood donor mobilization, blood collection, blood

### **Differentiated HIV Testing Services Activity Table**

Level	Code	Description
Sub theme	2.1	Differentiated HIV Testing Services
Objective	2.1.1	To improve HIV case finding among high risk populations through proven
		innovative approaches
Strategic	2.1.1.1	Strengthen targeted facility and community testing of all key and priority
Intervention		populations
		Strengthen the passive family referral slip (FRS) system and HIVST
Activity	2.1.1.1.1	integration
Activity	2.1.1.1.2	Implement the active voluntary assisted index testing (AIT) system
Activity	2.1.1.1.3	Distribute self-test kits at pharmacies to key and priority populations Distribute self-test kits in the community to key and priority populations,
Activity	2.1.1.1.4	through optimal distribution channels
		Diversify self-test kit market by promoting availability of different high
Activity	2.1.1.1.5	performing products across distribution points
Activity	2.1.1.1.6	Develop MOH screening tool considering available partner tools
Activity	2.1.1.1.7	Validate MOH screening tool
Activity	2.1.1.1.8	Printing of screening tool booklets and supporting materials
Activity	2.1.1.1.9	Training on MOH screening tool
Activity	2.1.1.1.10	Promote targeted testing at static outreach sites
Activity	2.1.1.1.11	Promote targeted testing in DICs and KP outreach sessions
Activity	2.1.1.1.12	Promote targeted testing in identified hotspots
Activity	2.1.1.1.13	Promote targeted testing in prison and confined settings (refugee camps)  Increase number of public and private sites offering quality HTS (all sites
Activity	2.1.1.1.14	must be assessed and approved as HTS delivery points)
,,	2,2,2,2,2	Standardize user fees for HTS at private sites (to reduce financial barriers
Activity	2.1.1.1.15	to HTS uptake at private for-profit facilities)
Strategic	2.1.1.2	Improve quality of HTS diagnoses through better planning, management,
Intervention		and QA systems.
Activity	2.1.1.2.1	Develop SOPs and Job Aides
Activity	2.1.1.2.2	Evaluate and scale-up WHO recommended HTS algorithm
Activity	2.1.1.2.3	Train providers on new algorithms
		Strengthen biannual proficiency testing implementation for all HTS
Activity	2.1.1.2.4	providers
•		Validate, field-test and procure highly sensitive, specific and efficient WHO
Activity	2.1.1.2.5	pre-qualified HIV RDTs
Activity	2.1.1.2.6	Develop policy on waste management considering BB HIVST kits
•		

Level	Code	Description
Zever	couc	Develop feedback mechanism for clients to communicate on quality of
Activity	2.1.1.2.7	HTS delivery
.,		Establish ECHO (extension for community healthcare outcomes) Hub and
Activity	2.1.1.2.8	spoke sites
,		Strengthen human capacity through training of lab personnel at national
Activity	2.1.1.2.9	level
·		MBCA to monitor private for-profit and not-for profit HTS delivery points
Activity	2.1.1.2.10	for quality delivery of HTS, including HR and infrastructure
Strategic	2.1.1.3	Strengthen linkage of HTS clients to comprehensive prevention and
Intervention		treatment services
Activity	2.1.1.3.1	Procurement of commodities
		Scale up use of HSAs, Expert Clients, and other peer cadres to engage with
Activity	2.1.1.3.2	new positives at HTS and escort to ART services
Activity	2.1.1.3.3	Conduct sensitization meeting
Activity	2.1.1.3.4	Update referral forms (will indicate linkage to ART, VMMC, Oral Prep etc.)
Activity	2.1.1.3.5	Develop eHealth tool to support HIVST linkage
		Develop HIVST distribution slip for client to bring to provider at facility for
Activity	2.1.1.3.6	HIVST follow up
Strategic	2.1.1.4	Integrate HTS into SRH and other key health services
Intervention		
	2444	Desk review together with reproductive health and other key health
Activity	2.1.1.4.1	services to identify where integration is happening
Activity	2.1.1.4.2	Orientation on integration of services at facility level
Activity	2.1.1.4.3	Assessment/Mapping of integrated HTS delivery points (HIVST,
Activity Strategic	2.1.1.4.5	Community points, facilities, private facilities) Improve governance and coordination of the HTS program across the
Intervention	2.1.1.5	public and private sectors with a focus on decentralization
intervention		National mapping of partner activities, private sector activities and HTS
Activity	2.1.1.5.1	resources - reviewed at HTS core group meetings to avoid duplication
Activity	2.1.1.5.2	HTS Core Group meetings (quarterly)
,		District review meetings conducted by DHO, quarterly including district
Activity	2.1.1.5.3	staff and HTC providers within district (30+)
		HTS Supervisor at facility to conduct monthly review meetings with HTS
Activity	2.1.1.5.4	staff
Activity	2.1.1.5.5	Zonal review(monitoring) meetings with DHO and district staff
Activity	2.1.1.5.6	Conduct Advocacy meetings with PMPB
Strategic	2.1.1.6	Strengthen health system capacity to implement HTS policies
Intervention		
Activity	2.1.1.6.1	Assess and map all cadres of HTS providers
		Renovation of sites based on assessment from annual site certification
Activity	2.1.1.6.2	reports
Activity	2.1.1.6.3	Construction of new public sites based on assessment
Activity	2.1.1.6.4	Conduct supervision visits
Activity	2.1.1.6.5	Conduct national and district supervisors training
Activity	2.1.1.6.6	Identify set of mentors per district
Activity	2.1.1.6.7	Conduct training for district mentors
Activity	2.1.1.6.8	Mentorship at every facility for all HTS providers
		Refresher training for all cadres delivering HTS at district level (Skills
A -4: ''	24466	Intensive Training accounting for new national testing approaches, PNS,
Activity	2.1.1.6.9	HIVST, etc.)

Level	Code	Description
Activity	2.1.1.6.10	Staff certification of all 6,000 providers every two years
Activity	2.1.1.6.11	Site certification of all HTS sites every year
		Update mentorship tool; prioritize mentorship needs on new HTS
Activity	2.1.1.6.12	approaches
		Update the supervision tools, including Sit-in observation tool, to capture
Activity	2.1.1.6.13	HTS provider mentorship needs
Activity	2.1.1.6.14	Review and revise national HTS guidelines
Activity	2.1.1.6.15	Disseminate national HTS guidelines
Strategic	2.1.1.7	Improve HTS data systems at facility and community level
Intervention		
Activity	2.1.1.7.1	Update national HTS registers and monthly forms
Activity	2.1.1.7.2	Pilot new HTS registers in selected sites
Activity	2.1.1.7.3	Finalize HTS registers and disseminate
Activity	2.1.1.7.4	Procurement of commodities

## Treatment, Care, and Support and TB/HIV Activity Tables

Level	Code	Description
Sub theme	3.1	Treatment, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS and Related Diseases
Objective	3.1.1	To increase coverage and provision of high-quality integrated HIV and
		other related diseases (NCD, Viral Hepatitis, and cancer services)
Strategic	3.1.1.1	Improve access to high-quality ART services for adults, children, and
Intervention		vulnerable /underserved populations
Activity	3.1.1.1.1	Conduct Negotiations with MBCA and private clinics on assuring affordable service fee for patients
Activity	3.1.1.1.2	Construction of extra prefab Storage units
Activity	3.1.1.1.3	Construction of new health posts for high density areas
Activity	3.1.1.1.4	Ensure availability of ART
Activity	3.1.1.1.5	Ensure high quality of care (e.g. reasonable wait time, respectful
		treatment etc.)
Activity	3.1.1.1.6	Increase the number of staff in these facilities
Activity	3.1.1.1.7	Print M&E materials and procure stationary items
Activity	3.1.1.1.8	Renovation/refurbishment of clinic consultation rooms devoted to HIV services
Activity	3.1.1.1.9	Scale up clinical mentoring for providers to ensure proper treatment
Strategic Intervention	3.1.1.2	Improve retention and adherence in ART among adults, adolescents, and children
Activity	3.1.1.2.1	Cross-cutting interventions to improve drug retention and adherence among all patient groups
Activity	3.1.1.2.2	Develop and implement programs to improve drug retention and adherence among adult patients
Activity	3.1.1.2.3	Develop and implement programs to improve drug retention and adherence among pediatric patients
Activity	3.1.1.2.4	Establish mechanisms and systems to identify ART side effects earlier and effectively treat them.
Activity	3.1.1.2.5	Implement differentiated service delivery for clients on ART
Activity	3.1.1.2.6	Improve access to optimal ART treatment regimens
Activity	3.1.1.2.7	Scale up Teen Clubs and programs to improve treatment retention and adherence for adolescents

Level	Code	Description
Strategic	3.1.1.3	Improve treatment monitoring (Viral Load, Drug Resistance and ARV
Intervention		Toxicity Monitoring)
Activity	3.1.1.3.1	ARV Toxicity Monitoring
Activity	3.1.1.3.2	Expand reflex genotyping (resistance test) for all unsuppressed follow up
•		VL samples
Activity	3.1.1.3.3	Improve VL result utilization
Activity	3.1.1.3.4	Increase annual VL testing coverage
Activity	3.1.1.3.5	Increase proportion of plasma-based VL monitoring
Activity	3.1.1.3.6	Intensify Monitoring of Drug Resistance
Activity	3.1.1.3.7	Introduce baseline VL monitoring for all those initiating ART at a subset of
		sentinel sites
Strategic	3.1.1.4	Improve timely delivery of viral load results to site level providers and
Intervention	24444	recipients of care
Activity	3.1.1.4.1	missing activities
Strategic Intervention	3.1.1.5	Strengthen community structures and systems to improve HIV service delivery
Activity	3.1.1.5.1	Pilot and implement 13 ART refill systems in existing community
Activity	3.1.1.3.1	pharmacies in the four major cities
Activity	3.1.1.5.2	Deliver integrated health post level HIV/SRH/STI and other related services
Activity	3.1.1.5.3	Promote back to ART care interventions for children, women, adolescents
,,	012121010	and adults
Activity	3.1.1.5.4	Implement comprehensive literacy for test and treat, viral load testing,
•		drug toxicity and opportunistic infection symptoms at community level
Objective	3.1.2	To reduce AIDS, non-AIDS mortality and co-morbidities
Strategic	3.1.2.1	Improve monitoring and management of advanced HIV disease including
Intervention		cancers
Activity		
•	3.1.2.1.1	Effectively treat advance HIV disease
Activity	3.1.2.1.1 3.1.2.1.2	Ensure linkage of patients and referrals to the community to the health
Activity	3.1.2.1.2	Ensure linkage of patients and referrals to the community to the health patients
Activity  Activity	3.1.2.1.2 3.1.2.1.3	Ensure linkage of patients and referrals to the community to the health patients Ensure provision and uptake of preventive therapies for all PLHIV
Activity	3.1.2.1.2	Ensure linkage of patients and referrals to the community to the health patients Ensure provision and uptake of preventive therapies for all PLHIV Ensure the assessment of patients in emergency rooms, rapid switch to
Activity Activity Activity	3.1.2.1.2 3.1.2.1.3 3.1.2.1.4	Ensure linkage of patients and referrals to the community to the health patients Ensure provision and uptake of preventive therapies for all PLHIV Ensure the assessment of patients in emergency rooms, rapid switch to second line and expedite diagnosis for HIV and Ois
Activity  Activity	3.1.2.1.2 3.1.2.1.3	Ensure linkage of patients and referrals to the community to the health patients Ensure provision and uptake of preventive therapies for all PLHIV Ensure the assessment of patients in emergency rooms, rapid switch to second line and expedite diagnosis for HIV and Ois Improve capacity for advanced medical management i.e. access to
Activity Activity Activity Activity	3.1.2.1.2 3.1.2.1.3 3.1.2.1.4 3.1.2.1.5	Ensure linkage of patients and referrals to the community to the health patients Ensure provision and uptake of preventive therapies for all PLHIV Ensure the assessment of patients in emergency rooms, rapid switch to second line and expedite diagnosis for HIV and Ois Improve capacity for advanced medical management i.e. access to ventilators, etc.
Activity Activity Activity Activity	3.1.2.1.2 3.1.2.1.3 3.1.2.1.4 3.1.2.1.5 3.1.2.1.6	Ensure linkage of patients and referrals to the community to the health patients Ensure provision and uptake of preventive therapies for all PLHIV Ensure the assessment of patients in emergency rooms, rapid switch to second line and expedite diagnosis for HIV and Ois Improve capacity for advanced medical management i.e. access to ventilators, etc. Provide reliable and high-quality laboratory testing
Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity	3.1.2.1.2 3.1.2.1.3 3.1.2.1.4 3.1.2.1.5 3.1.2.1.6 3.1.2.1.7	Ensure linkage of patients and referrals to the community to the health patients Ensure provision and uptake of preventive therapies for all PLHIV Ensure the assessment of patients in emergency rooms, rapid switch to second line and expedite diagnosis for HIV and Ois Improve capacity for advanced medical management i.e. access to ventilators, etc. Provide reliable and high-quality laboratory testing Scale up screening and diagnosis for advanced HIV disease to all ART sites
Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity	3.1.2.1.2 3.1.2.1.3 3.1.2.1.4 3.1.2.1.5 3.1.2.1.6 3.1.2.1.7 3.1.2.1.8	Ensure linkage of patients and referrals to the community to the health patients Ensure provision and uptake of preventive therapies for all PLHIV Ensure the assessment of patients in emergency rooms, rapid switch to second line and expedite diagnosis for HIV and Ois Improve capacity for advanced medical management i.e. access to ventilators, etc. Provide reliable and high-quality laboratory testing Scale up screening and diagnosis for advanced HIV disease to all ART sites Screen and manage patients with HIV-Viral Hepatitis co-infection
Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity	3.1.2.1.2 3.1.2.1.3 3.1.2.1.4 3.1.2.1.5 3.1.2.1.6 3.1.2.1.7 3.1.2.1.8 3.1.2.1.9	Ensure linkage of patients and referrals to the community to the health patients  Ensure provision and uptake of preventive therapies for all PLHIV  Ensure the assessment of patients in emergency rooms, rapid switch to second line and expedite diagnosis for HIV and Ois  Improve capacity for advanced medical management i.e. access to ventilators, etc.  Provide reliable and high-quality laboratory testing  Scale up screening and diagnosis for advanced HIV disease to all ART sites  Screen and manage patients with HIV-Viral Hepatitis co-infection  Train HWs of management of Advanced HIV disease
Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Strategic	3.1.2.1.2 3.1.2.1.3 3.1.2.1.4 3.1.2.1.5 3.1.2.1.6 3.1.2.1.7 3.1.2.1.8	Ensure linkage of patients and referrals to the community to the health patients Ensure provision and uptake of preventive therapies for all PLHIV Ensure the assessment of patients in emergency rooms, rapid switch to second line and expedite diagnosis for HIV and Ois Improve capacity for advanced medical management i.e. access to ventilators, etc. Provide reliable and high-quality laboratory testing Scale up screening and diagnosis for advanced HIV disease to all ART sites Screen and manage patients with HIV-Viral Hepatitis co-infection Train HWs of management of Advanced HIV disease Improve monitoring and management of other HIV related diseases and
Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity	3.1.2.1.2 3.1.2.1.3 3.1.2.1.4 3.1.2.1.5 3.1.2.1.6 3.1.2.1.7 3.1.2.1.8 3.1.2.1.9	Ensure linkage of patients and referrals to the community to the health patients  Ensure provision and uptake of preventive therapies for all PLHIV  Ensure the assessment of patients in emergency rooms, rapid switch to second line and expedite diagnosis for HIV and Ois  Improve capacity for advanced medical management i.e. access to ventilators, etc.  Provide reliable and high-quality laboratory testing  Scale up screening and diagnosis for advanced HIV disease to all ART sites  Screen and manage patients with HIV-Viral Hepatitis co-infection  Train HWs of management of Advanced HIV disease
Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Strategic	3.1.2.1.2 3.1.2.1.3 3.1.2.1.4 3.1.2.1.5 3.1.2.1.6 3.1.2.1.7 3.1.2.1.8 3.1.2.1.9	Ensure linkage of patients and referrals to the community to the health patients  Ensure provision and uptake of preventive therapies for all PLHIV  Ensure the assessment of patients in emergency rooms, rapid switch to second line and expedite diagnosis for HIV and Ois  Improve capacity for advanced medical management i.e. access to ventilators, etc.  Provide reliable and high-quality laboratory testing  Scale up screening and diagnosis for advanced HIV disease to all ART sites  Screen and manage patients with HIV-Viral Hepatitis co-infection  Train HWs of management of Advanced HIV disease  Improve monitoring and management of other HIV related diseases and comorbidities (non-communicable diseases, viral hepatitis and mental
Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Strategic Intervention	3.1.2.1.2 3.1.2.1.3 3.1.2.1.4 3.1.2.1.5 3.1.2.1.6 3.1.2.1.7 3.1.2.1.8 3.1.2.1.9 3.1.2.2	Ensure linkage of patients and referrals to the community to the health patients  Ensure provision and uptake of preventive therapies for all PLHIV  Ensure the assessment of patients in emergency rooms, rapid switch to second line and expedite diagnosis for HIV and Ois  Improve capacity for advanced medical management i.e. access to ventilators, etc.  Provide reliable and high-quality laboratory testing  Scale up screening and diagnosis for advanced HIV disease to all ART sites  Screen and manage patients with HIV-Viral Hepatitis co-infection  Train HWs of management of Advanced HIV disease  Improve monitoring and management of other HIV related diseases and comorbidities (non-communicable diseases, viral hepatitis and mental health in PLHIV
Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Strategic Intervention	3.1.2.1.2 3.1.2.1.3 3.1.2.1.4 3.1.2.1.5 3.1.2.1.6 3.1.2.1.7 3.1.2.1.8 3.1.2.1.9 3.1.2.2	Ensure linkage of patients and referrals to the community to the health patients  Ensure provision and uptake of preventive therapies for all PLHIV  Ensure the assessment of patients in emergency rooms, rapid switch to second line and expedite diagnosis for HIV and Ois Improve capacity for advanced medical management i.e. access to ventilators, etc.  Provide reliable and high-quality laboratory testing  Scale up screening and diagnosis for advanced HIV disease to all ART sites  Screen and manage patients with HIV-Viral Hepatitis co-infection  Train HWs of management of Advanced HIV disease  Improve monitoring and management of other HIV related diseases and comorbidities (non-communicable diseases, viral hepatitis and mental health in PLHIV  Provide quality psychosocial support to PLHIV
Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Strategic Intervention Activity Activity	3.1.2.1.2 3.1.2.1.3 3.1.2.1.4 3.1.2.1.5 3.1.2.1.6 3.1.2.1.7 3.1.2.1.8 3.1.2.1.9 3.1.2.2	Ensure linkage of patients and referrals to the community to the health patients  Ensure provision and uptake of preventive therapies for all PLHIV  Ensure the assessment of patients in emergency rooms, rapid switch to second line and expedite diagnosis for HIV and Ois  Improve capacity for advanced medical management i.e. access to ventilators, etc.  Provide reliable and high-quality laboratory testing  Scale up screening and diagnosis for advanced HIV disease to all ART sites  Screen and manage patients with HIV-Viral Hepatitis co-infection  Train HWs of management of Advanced HIV disease  Improve monitoring and management of other HIV related diseases and comorbidities (non-communicable diseases, viral hepatitis and mental health in PLHIV  Provide quality psychosocial support to PLHIV  Screen and manage mental health in PLHIV.
Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Strategic Intervention  Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity	3.1.2.1.2 3.1.2.1.3 3.1.2.1.4 3.1.2.1.5 3.1.2.1.6 3.1.2.1.7 3.1.2.1.8 3.1.2.1.9 3.1.2.2	Ensure linkage of patients and referrals to the community to the health patients Ensure provision and uptake of preventive therapies for all PLHIV Ensure the assessment of patients in emergency rooms, rapid switch to second line and expedite diagnosis for HIV and Ois Improve capacity for advanced medical management i.e. access to ventilators, etc. Provide reliable and high-quality laboratory testing Scale up screening and diagnosis for advanced HIV disease to all ART sites Screen and manage patients with HIV-Viral Hepatitis co-infection Train HWs of management of Advanced HIV disease Improve monitoring and management of other HIV related diseases and comorbidities (non-communicable diseases, viral hepatitis and mental health in PLHIV Provide quality psychosocial support to PLHIV Screen and manage mental health in PLHIV. Screen and effectively treat NCDs in PLHIV, especially hypertension, diabetes and dyslipidemia. Support primary, secondary and tertiary facilities to manage AIDS and non
Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Strategic Intervention  Activity	3.1.2.1.2 3.1.2.1.3 3.1.2.1.4 3.1.2.1.5 3.1.2.1.6 3.1.2.1.7 3.1.2.1.8 3.1.2.1.9 3.1.2.2.1 3.1.2.2.2 3.1.2.2.3 3.1.2.3	Ensure linkage of patients and referrals to the community to the health patients  Ensure provision and uptake of preventive therapies for all PLHIV Ensure the assessment of patients in emergency rooms, rapid switch to second line and expedite diagnosis for HIV and Ois Improve capacity for advanced medical management i.e. access to ventilators, etc. Provide reliable and high-quality laboratory testing Scale up screening and diagnosis for advanced HIV disease to all ART sites Screen and manage patients with HIV-Viral Hepatitis co-infection Train HWs of management of Advanced HIV disease Improve monitoring and management of other HIV related diseases and comorbidities (non-communicable diseases, viral hepatitis and mental health in PLHIV Provide quality psychosocial support to PLHIV Screen and manage mental health in PLHIV. Screen and effectively treat NCDs in PLHIV, especially hypertension, diabetes and dyslipidemia. Support primary, secondary and tertiary facilities to manage AIDS and non AIDS related morbidities
Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Strategic Intervention  Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity	3.1.2.1.2 3.1.2.1.3 3.1.2.1.4 3.1.2.1.5 3.1.2.1.6 3.1.2.1.7 3.1.2.1.8 3.1.2.1.9 3.1.2.2.1 3.1.2.2.2 3.1.2.2.3	Ensure linkage of patients and referrals to the community to the health patients Ensure provision and uptake of preventive therapies for all PLHIV Ensure the assessment of patients in emergency rooms, rapid switch to second line and expedite diagnosis for HIV and Ois Improve capacity for advanced medical management i.e. access to ventilators, etc. Provide reliable and high-quality laboratory testing Scale up screening and diagnosis for advanced HIV disease to all ART sites Screen and manage patients with HIV-Viral Hepatitis co-infection Train HWs of management of Advanced HIV disease Improve monitoring and management of other HIV related diseases and comorbidities (non-communicable diseases, viral hepatitis and mental health in PLHIV Provide quality psychosocial support to PLHIV Screen and manage mental health in PLHIV. Screen and effectively treat NCDs in PLHIV, especially hypertension, diabetes and dyslipidemia. Support primary, secondary and tertiary facilities to manage AIDS and non

Level	Code	Description
Strategic	3.1.2.4	Strengthen coordination of treatment, care and support at national and
Intervention		district level.
Activity	3.1.2.4.1	Implement treatment, care and support coordination structures
Activity	3.1.2.4.2	Support M&E and accountability at the facility level
Activity	3.1.2.4.3	coordination meetings (under integrated program management)
Activity	3.1.2.4.4	Strengthen MBCA (costed under work place)
Strategic	3.1.2.5	Ensure access to PEP in all hospitals and health centers.
Intervention		·
Activity	3.1.2.5.1	Procure PEP
Sub theme	4.1	TB/HIV
Objective	4.1.1	To reduce incidence, morbidity and mortality in TB/HIV co-infected
		patients
Strategic	4.1.1.1	Strengthen TB HIV collaborative activities and Coordination at all levels
Intervention		
Activity	4.1.1.1.1	Conduct training to health care for patient management
Activity	4.1.1.1.2	Conduct training to health care for patient management-
Activity	4.1.1.1.3	review and update TB/HIV policies and guidelines
Activity	4.1.1.1.4	Advocacy for TB/HIV integration of services in private clinics with MBCA
Activity	4.1.1.1.5	Capacity Building of Private clinics in Diagnostics for TB/HIV
Activity	4.1.1.1.6	Conduct coordination at the district level
Activity	4.1.1.1.7	Conduct joint field activities at the national level
Activity	4.1.1.1.8	conduct regular review with stakeholders to harmonize the policies and
		guidelines for TB and HIV.
Activity	4.1.1.1.9	TB/HIV operational framework
Strategic	4.1.1.2	Improve quality and coverage of intensified case finding and diagnosis for
Intervention		TB and HIV among PLHIV or persons with TB, including the use of sensitive
		molecular assays like Xpert MTB/RIF Ultra and other WHO recommended
A otivity	4.1.1.2.1	methods
Activity Activity	4.1.1.2.1	Increase the competence of providers in diagnostics print and distribute to all health facilities screening tools (algorithms and
Activity	4.1.1.2.2	job aids) in HTS rooms
Activity	4.1.1.2.3	Community Involvement in HIV & TB through empowerment of CSOs
Activity	4.1.1.2.5	including integration of activities to reduce duplication
Activity	4.1.1.2.4	Incorporate TB Screening TORs into the community health package
Activity	4.1.1.2.5	Increase the competence of providers in diagnostics of advanced HIV AIDS
		and comorbidities
Activity	4.1.1.2.6	print and distribute health promotion messages on TB screening for PLHIV
Activity	4.1.1.2.7	scale up FASH for diagnosis of TB among PLHIV
Activity	4.1.1.2.8	Scale up of Xpert RIF testing
Activity	4.1.1.2.9	Scale up TB/HIV screening in key populations: prisoners, minors, maternal,
		children
Activity	4.1.1.2.10	Train health care providers in PITC
Strategic	4.1.1.3	Improve coverage of high-quality treatment to all HIV/TB co-infected
Intervention		people
Activity	4.1.1.3.1	Expand death audits to all hospital
Activity	4.1.1.3.2	Initiate TB-HIV Co-infected patients (DS and DR) are initiated on ART
		within 2 weeks of starting TB treatment
Activity	4.1.1.3.3	Train health workers in management of TB-HIV co-infected patients
Activity	4.1.1.3.4	Conduct meetings for deaths audits to standardize the system
Activity	4.1.1.3.5	Develop guidelines for conducting TB deaths audits

Level	Code	Description
Strategic Intervention	4.1.1.4	Increase coverage of TB Preventive Therapy (TPT).
Activity	4.1.1.4.1	Ensure availability of interrupted supply of TPT
Activity	4.1.1.4.2	Improve quality of recording of clients on TPT
Activity	4.1.1.4.3	Increase the awareness on Pharmacovigilance procedures among HCWs at the facility level
Activity	4.1.1.4.4	Introduce policy for 3HP for adults and other
Activity	4.1.1.4.5	build the capacity of sentinel sites to improve surveillance of adverse effect
Activity	4.1.1.4.6	Community Involvement in HIV & TB through empowerment of CSOs including integration of activities to reduce duplication
Activity	4.1.1.4.7	Develop social media and digital solutions to disseminate TB/HIV education
Activity	4.1.1.4.8	Provide adherence support for people taking preventive therapy including using digital health technologies
Activity	4.1.1.4.9	Scale up TB/HIV screening in key populations: prisoners, minors, maternal, children
Activity	4.1.1.4.10	Scale up TB preventive therapy using updated regimes
Activity	4.1.1.4.11	Training of lay cadres on screening for PLHIV
Activity	4.1.1.4.12	Training of lay cadres on screening for PLHIV
Activity	4.1.1.4.13	Update the policy on TB Preventive Therapy regularly

# Vulnerable Children, Reducing Human Rights & Gender-Related Barriers, and Social Behaviour Change Communication Activity Table

		•
Level	Code	Description
Sub theme	5.1	Vulnerable Children
Objective	5.1.1	To scale up HIV sensitive child protection case management in high HIV burden districts
Strategic Intervention	5.1.1.1	Improve coordination at national and district levels
Activity	5.1.1.1.1	Improve coordination at national and district level
Strategic Intervention	5.1.1.2	Strengthen the monitoring of vulnerable children
Activity	5.1.1.2.1	Strengthening the monitoring of vulnerable children
Strategic Intervention	5.1.1.3	Build the capacity of Community Child Protection Workers for them to effectively implement the Child Protection Case Management Framework
Activity	5.1.1.3.1	Training case managers in case management.
Sub theme	6.1	Reducing Human Rights and Gender-Related Barriers
Objective	6.1.1	To reduce stigma and discrimination against PLHIVs and other KPs
Strategic Intervention	6.1.1.1	Create awareness about HIV related stigma and discrimination
Activity	6.1.1.1.1	In collaboration with PLHIVs undertake the national stigma index studies every two years.
Activity	6.1.1.1.2	Engage peer groups/expert clients to educate communities about stigma and discrimination.
Activity	6.1.1.1.3	Produce and distribute SBCC materials for FSW, MSM and TG using print, social media and interpersonal communication.

Level	Code	Description
Activity	6.1.1.1.4	Undertake HIV and TB prevention and treatment literacy for the faith
.,	-	based religious leaders to understand the key treatment related issues
		including 'undetectable vis a vis faith health'.
Strategic	6.1.1.2	Improve access to health services for key populations
Intervention		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Activity	6.1.1.2.1	Build the capacity of health workers including community health workers on the human rights and ethics including stigma and discrimination; confidentiality and the rights of PLHIV and KPs to services.
Activity	6.1.1.2.2	Lobby for the provision of condoms and lubricants in Malawi prisons.
Strategic Intervention	6.1.1.3	Improve access to legal services for PLHIV and KPs
Activity	6.1.1.3.1	Build the capacity of law enforcers (police, prison officials, immigration, magistrates and judges) on HIV and human rights with a focus on PLHIVs and key populations.
Activity	6.1.1.3.2	Support PLHIV and KP friendly legal service providers to legal services to PLHIV and KPs
Strategic Intervention	6.1.1.4	Strengthen the legal environment for PLHIV, KPs, and other discriminated minorities
Activity	6.1.1.4.1	Build capacity of PLHIVs, and KPs (FSWs, MSWs and LGBTI communities) on rights, gender and legal rights including what to do in case of violations.
Activity	6.1.1.4.2	Conduct advocacy meetings with chiefs, religious leaders and the general community on minority rights.
Activity	6.1.1.4.3	Lobby with parliament for the review or suspension of discriminatory laws against sex workers and sexual and gender minorities.
Activity	6.1.1.4.4	Provide legal support to PLHIVs and LGBTI in court.
Objective	6.1.2	To reduce harmful gender norms, stereotypes and gender based violence
Strategic Intervention	6.1.2.1	Support HIV and AIDS related programs to address harmful gender norms and stereotypes
Activity	6.1.2.1.1	Conduct knowledge building workshops, peer group discussions, and theatre for development to challenge gender inequalities through communication for development.
Activity	6.1.2.1.2	Conduct participatory engagement dialogues with communities including CBOs, opinion leaders, traditional and religious leaders in attitude and behavioral change efforts to modify harmful cultural practices
Activity	6.1.2.1.3	Identify and train role models/male champions/change agents and engage them to roll out men-to men, brother to brother peer education activities that challenge toxic social and gender norms.
Activity	6.1.2.1.4	Produce, translate in local languages and disseminate including through social media various IEC materials on HIV prevention and treatment, GBV reduction.
Activity	6.1.2.1.5	Provide comprehensive, age appropriate SRH, HIV and AIDS education for young people that addresses gender norms
Activity	6.1.2.1.6	TOT training to change agents in community awareness models including SaSa-Faith toolkit, Barbershop toolkit, HeForShe model
		·
Strategic Intervention	6.1.2.2	Support programs to reduce gender-based violence
_	6.1.2.2 6.1.2.2.1	Disseminate linkages and referral system across medical and legal service points for survivors of sexual abuse Lobby through support to the Ministry of Justice for the expedited

Level	Code	Description
Activity	6.1.2.2.3	Provide TOT training to AGYW/ female patrons in safer sex negotiation
,		and life skills.
Activity	6.1.2.2.4	Strengthen accountability structures for political, traditional and religious
		leaders to implement legislation and policies
Activity	6.1.2.2.5	Support awareness raising activities of gender related laws to all law
<b>,</b>		enforcers and judicial officers and communities
Activity	6.1.2.2.6	Timely and appropriate provision of healthcare screening and medical
,		documentation for individuals wishing to pursue legal redress.
Activity	6.1.2.2.7	Train services providers under VSUs, one stop centers, MOH, Judiciary on
,		effective post GBV care and support for survivors and ensure continuity of
		trained staff
Sub theme	7.1	Social Behavior Change Communication
Objective	7.1.1	To facilitate positive behaviour change at individual and community
•		levels
Strategic	7.1.1.1	Develop a successor HIV Prevention strategy for Malawi for the period
Intervention		2020-2025.
Activity	7.1.1.1.1	Conduct stakeholder meetings to develop the HIV Prevention Strategy for
		2020-2025
Strategic	7.1.1.2	Develop district, regional and national SBCC messages and materials
Intervention		targeting specific sub-populations, cultural backgrounds, and age groups,
		especially AGYW and ABYM
Activity	7.1.1.2.1	Conduct stakeholder meetings, involving stakeholders from all levels, to
		develop targeted SBCC messages
Strategic	7.1.1.3	Design and implement comprehensive qualitative studies on barriers to
Intervention		uptake of HIV prevention and treatment services to inform the
		development of relevant SBCC interventions
Activity	7.1.1.3.1	Hire a local consultant to perform comprehensive qualitative studies to
		inform the development of relevant SBCC interventions
Activity	7.1.1.3.2	Validate the findings of the consultant
Strategic	7.1.1.4	Conduct targeted demand creation SBCC strategies for the general
Intervention		population and specific groups using a mix of effective and evidence-based
		channels, which may include mass media, interpersonal communication
		and community mobilization and dialogue.
Activity	7.1.1.4.1	Conduct targeted SBCC campaigns
Strategic	7.1.1.5	Expand the use of mobile and online communication technologies in the
Intervention		dissemination of SBCC messages to target populations including men and
		key populations.
Activity	7.1.1.5.1	Support electronic platforms to disseminate SBCC messages
Strategic	7.1.1.6	Mobilize and build the capacity of existing structures and networks to
Intervention		address harmful cultural practices and gender norms that promote HIV
		transmission
Activity	7.1.1.6.1	Conduct participatory engagement dialogues with communities including
		CBOs, opinion leaders, traditional and religious leaders in attitude and
		behavioural change efforts to modify harmful cultural practices.
Strategic	7.1.1.7	Mobilise community structures to conduct community mobilization and
Intervention		sensitization activities to promote health-seeking behaviours among
A	744-:	sexually-active males.
Activity	7.1.1.7.1	Conduct quarterly district-based meetings to promote health-seeking
		behaviours among sexually-active males

Level	Code	Description
Strategic Intervention	7.1.1.8	Recruit and engage leaders as champions/role models and ambassadors of HIV prevention at all levels including political, religious and traditional leaders.
Activity	7.1.1.8.1	Capacitate and support agents
Strategic Intervention	7.1.1.9	Conduct a comprehensive TB and HIV treatment literacy programme among PLHIVs and their caretakers
Activity	7.1.1.9.1	Support group awareness meetings
Strategic Intervention	7.1.1.10	Establish SBCC coordination structures at national and district level and support their operations to ensure harmonization of SBCC efforts by stakeholders.
Activity	7.1.1.10.1	missing activities

### **RSSH Activity Table**

Level	Code	Description
Sub theme	8.1	Leadership and Governance
Objective	8.1.1	To advocate for a strong, sustained and visible role of political, civil, religious, and traditional leaders in the HIV response at the national and subnational levels.
Strategic Intervention	8.1.1.1	Lobby the highest political leadership to champion the Global HIV Prevention Coalition of the Malawi Chapter as a demonstration of high-level commitments to accelerate the pace of decline in new adult HIV infections.
Activity Activity	8.1.1.1.1 8.1.1.1.2	Conduct high level dialogue sessions on HIV prevention Produce and mount billboards on HIV prevention messages by high level leaders
Strategic Intervention	8.1.1.2	Mainstream the delivery HIV and AIDS messages in high level political, religious, and traditional speeches.
Activity	8.1.1.2.1	Conduct HIV and AIDS mainstreaming workshops for Personal Assistants/ Ministry or Departmental Spokespersons
Activity	8.1.1.2.2	Conduct media advocacy for Personal Assistants/ Ministry or Departmental Spokespersons
Strategic Intervention	8.1.1.3	Mainstream the delivery of HIV and AIDS services during cultural activities.
Activity	8.1.1.3.1	Support delivery of HIV prevention services during cultural events.
Activity	8.1.1.3.2	Support HIV prevention dissemination during pre-event workshops for duty bearers.
Activity	8.1.1.3.3	Support information dissemination on HIV prevention during cultural events.
Objective	8.1.2	To domesticate the HIV and AIDS Prevention and Management Act of 2018
Strategic Intervention	8.1.2.1	Ensure that the national response continue to be inclusive, multisectoral and is implemented in line with the HIV and AIDS Prevention and Management Act of 2018.
Activity	8.1.2.1.1	Conduct dissemination sessions for the HIV and AIDS (Prevention and Management) Act to key stakeholders
Activity	8.1.2.1.2	Participate in annual professional bodies and societal conferences to disseminate the HIV and AIDS
Strategic Intervention	8.1.2.2	Develop and enforce regulations to guide the implementation of the provisions of the HIV and AIDS Prevention and Management Act of 2018.

Level	Code	Description
Activity	8.1.2.2.1	Support development of guidelines to operationalize the Act in different
		sectors
Activity	8.1.2.2.2	Support production of an abridged version of the Act
Activity	8.1.2.2.3	Support translation of the Act into key local languages
Sub theme	8.2	Financial Management
Objective	8.2.1	To strengthen grants management
Strategic	8.2.1.1	Support the development of the National Health Financing Strategy which
Intervention		includes sustainable HIV and AIDS financing.
Activity	8.2.1.1.1	Conduct stakeholder meetings to develop the National Health Financing Strategy
Strategic Intervention	8.2.1.2	Support systems to track available resources and expenditure on HIV and AIDS.
Activity	8.2.1.2.1	Conduct annual resource mapping exercise
Strategic Intervention	8.2.1.3	Conduct regular financial risk assessment and mitigation measures for all institutions, including government.
Activity	8.2.1.3.1	missing activities
Strategic Intervention	8.2.1.4	Build the capacity of implementing partners in grants management.
Activity	8.2.1.4.1	Conduct grants management trainings for implementing partners
Objective	8.2.2	To increase the impact of existing resources
Strategic	8.2.2.1	Collaborate with Ministry of Finance to improve absorption of donor funds
Intervention		in the health sector
Activity	8.2.2.1.1	Conduct internal meetings with Ministry of Finance to improve aid absorption
Strategic Intervention	8.2.2.2	Improve efficiency of resource allocation and utilisation
Activity	8.2.2.2.1	missing activities
Strategic Intervention	8.2.2.3	Mobilize donor support for health systems strengthening
Activity	8.2.2.3.1	Conduct high-level national financing dialogues that emphasize that investment in health systems unlocks efficiencies for service delivery in all disease areas
Objective	8.2.3	To strengthen mobilization of governmental and non-governmental
Charteria	0.2.2.4	domestic resources
Strategic Intervention	8.2.3.1	Initiate dialogue with government, civil society and partners to increase domestic investment for essential HIV prevention and SRHS, per Global Prevention Coalition commitments
Activity	8.2.3.1.1	Conduct high-level national financing dialogues on the importance of investment in essential HIV prevention and SRHS
Strategic Intervention	8.2.3.2	Mobilize resources from and partnerships with the private sector to support the HIV response
Activity	8.2.3.2.1	Conduct high-level national financing dialogues with the private sector to explore CSR, TMA, and other partnership opportunities
Strategic Intervention	8.2.3.3	Build the capacity of implementing partners in resource mobilisation.
Activity	8.2.3.3.1	Conduct resource mobilisation trainings for implementing partners
- /		
Strategic Intervention	8.2.3.4	Advocate with Parliament to gradually increase domestic financing for the HIV and AIDS program.
Strategic Intervention Activity		Advocate with Parliament to gradually increase domestic financing for the HIV and AIDS program.  missing activities

Level	Code	Description
Objective	8.3.1	To strengthen the coordination and implementation of the response to the HIV and AIDS epidemic at national and sub national levels in line with the 3 Ones Principle.
Strategic Intervention	8.3.1.1	Improve national coordination and multisectoral governance of the response to the HIV/AIDS epidemic.
Activity	8.3.1.1.1	Conduct a biannual comprehensive mapping of CSOs, FBOs and CBOs working on HIV and AIDS and related activities in order to determine their scope of activities and geographic locations to enhance efficiencies in HIV and AIDS programming.
Activity	8.3.1.1.2	Disseminate and popularize national HIV and AIDS strategic frameworks
Activity	8.3.1.1.3	Assess avenues for inter-sectoral collaboration (MoE, Ministry of Youth Development) through engagement with CBOs at national and subnational level
Activity	8.3.1.1.4	Structural review of all programmatic coordinating bodies (Manet+, MIAA, MBCA, DRD for Public Sector, MANASO) to assess the viability of increasing the their health sector engagement
Activity	8.3.1.1.5	Central-level Planning Meeting to discuss Advocacy Strategy
Activity	8.3.1.1.6	Finalise and disseminate Aid Coordination Guidelines
Activity	8.3.1.1.7	Provide support to the civil society coordination bodies for coordination meetings and for providing supportive supervision to districts
Strategic	8.3.1.2	Improve district and community level coordination and governance of the
Intervention		response to the HIV/AIDS epidemic.
Activity	8.3.1.2.1	Support the coordination meetings for the districts
Activity	8.3.1.2.2	Train DHMTs on using District Partner Coordination Tool (used by Blantyre and Phalombe)
Activity	8.3.1.2.3	Quarterly Community Health Team meeting
Activity	8.3.1.2.4	Conduct quarterly partner harmonization meeting at the district-level
Activity	8.3.1.2.5	Support district councils to conduct quarterly supervision visits to implementing partners including CBOs.
Activity	8.3.1.2.6	Improve engagement of partners in DIP developments and district review meetings
Activity	8.3.1.2.7	Strengthen partner harmonization forums at the district level
Activity	8.3.1.2.8	Workshop to sensitize districts to accountability management structure which can be coordinated by NAC
Activity	8.3.1.2.9	Increase engagement between DHMT and CSOs
Activity	8.3.1.2.10	Increase engagement between DHMT and CSOs
Activity	8.3.1.2.11	Enforce MoUs between CSOs and local councils to enforce reporting, including disclosure of sources of funds.
Activity	8.3.1.2.12	Enhance capacity of leadership and accountability structures at the community level through CSOs
Activity	8.3.1.2.13	Leverage/Engage existing CBOs for district/community-level activities
Activity	8.3.1.2.14	Establish CBOs around health centre committees
Activity	8.3.1.2.15	Revise and disseminate the SOPs for partner engagement at the district level
Activity	8.3.1.2.16	Appoint district-level partner engagement/aid coordination in-charge to lead on partner coordination activities
Activity	8.3.1.2.17	Revise and disseminate the SOPs for DHSS
Activity	8.3.1.2.18	Orient Directorates of Health and Social Services on their role
Activity	8.3.1.2.19	Orient Health and Environmental Committee on health issues in the district

Level	Code	Description
Activity	8.3.1.2.20	Conduct stakeholder mapping exercises
Activity	8.3.1.2.21	Revise and translate the HCMC, CHAG, and VHC manuals into local
•		languages
Activity	8.3.1.2.22	Training of DACS on intersectoral collaboration and CSO engagement
Activity	8.3.1.2.23	Trainings of individuals for community monitoring structures which can
•		inform the engagements with other sector. Training based on reporting
		and use of community-level information for advocacy.
Strategic	8.3.1.3	Strengthen the national and subnational M&E system to effectively
Intervention		respond to national, regional and global requirements for HIV reporting.
Activity	8.3.1.3.1	Develop and operationalize the national HIV and AIDS database to meet
		the M&E demands of the response
Activity	8.3.1.3.2	Operationalize and sustain the LAHARS
Activity	8.3.1.3.3	Train District Staff and other partners on the LAHARS and other data
		collection tools
Activity	8.3.1.3.4	Conduct regular Data Quality Audits to all key sources of data
Activity	8.3.1.3.5	Train staff and other stakeholders on Global Aids Reporting and HIV and
		AIDs Estimates and Projections.
Activity	8.3.1.3.6	Develop a comprehensive M&E framework for the NSP
Activity	8.3.1.3.7	Conduct regular Reviews and evaluations of the national response
Activity	8.3.1.3.8	Introduce and sustain Quality Assessment and Improvement tools and
		processes
Activity	8.3.1.3.9	Support periodic research, surveys and studies
Strategic	8.3.1.4	Harmonise existing reporting tools and metrics in order to implement the
Intervention		Three Ones Principle.
Activity	8.3.1.4.1	miccing activities
		missing activities
Sub theme	8.4	Health Products Management Systems
		Health Products Management Systems  To improve the availability, quality, utilization and management of
Sub theme Objective	8.4 8.4.1	Health Products Management Systems  To improve the availability, quality, utilization and management of medicines and other health products
Sub theme Objective Strategic	8.4	Health Products Management Systems  To improve the availability, quality, utilization and management of medicines and other health products  Strengthen governance structures at central and district levels to enforce
Sub theme Objective Strategic Intervention	8.4.1 8.4.1.1	Health Products Management Systems  To improve the availability, quality, utilization and management of medicines and other health products  Strengthen governance structures at central and district levels to enforce accountability of commodities
Sub theme Objective Strategic	8.4 8.4.1	Health Products Management Systems  To improve the availability, quality, utilization and management of medicines and other health products  Strengthen governance structures at central and district levels to enforce accountability of commodities  Formulation of regulations and increase awareness for the new law for the
Sub theme Objective Strategic Intervention	8.4.1 8.4.1.1	Health Products Management Systems  To improve the availability, quality, utilization and management of medicines and other health products  Strengthen governance structures at central and district levels to enforce accountability of commodities  Formulation of regulations and increase awareness for the new law for the pharmacy medicines regulatory authority (PMRA)-Increase stakeholder
Sub theme Objective Strategic Intervention Activity	8.4.1.1 8.4.1.1 8.4.1.1.1	Health Products Management Systems  To improve the availability, quality, utilization and management of medicines and other health products  Strengthen governance structures at central and district levels to enforce accountability of commodities  Formulation of regulations and increase awareness for the new law for the pharmacy medicines regulatory authority (PMRA)-Increase stakeholder awareness
Sub theme Objective Strategic Intervention	8.4.1 8.4.1.1	Health Products Management Systems  To improve the availability, quality, utilization and management of medicines and other health products  Strengthen governance structures at central and district levels to enforce accountability of commodities  Formulation of regulations and increase awareness for the new law for the pharmacy medicines regulatory authority (PMRA)-Increase stakeholder awareness  Strengthen and build capacity of oversight committees (e.g. DTC, DPAT,
Sub theme Objective Strategic Intervention Activity Activity	8.4.1.1 8.4.1.1 8.4.1.1.1 8.4.1.1.2	Health Products Management Systems  To improve the availability, quality, utilization and management of medicines and other health products  Strengthen governance structures at central and district levels to enforce accountability of commodities  Formulation of regulations and increase awareness for the new law for the pharmacy medicines regulatory authority (PMRA)-Increase stakeholder awareness  Strengthen and build capacity of oversight committees (e.g. DTC, DPAT, HPAT)
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity  Activity	8.4.1.1 8.4.1.1.1 8.4.1.1.2 8.4.1.1.3	Health Products Management Systems  To improve the availability, quality, utilization and management of medicines and other health products  Strengthen governance structures at central and district levels to enforce accountability of commodities  Formulation of regulations and increase awareness for the new law for the pharmacy medicines regulatory authority (PMRA)-Increase stakeholder awareness  Strengthen and build capacity of oversight committees (e.g. DTC, DPAT, HPAT)  Support and supervise DPAT (DTCs) meetings at district level
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity  Activity  Activity Strategic	8.4.1.1 8.4.1.1 8.4.1.1.1 8.4.1.1.2	Health Products Management Systems  To improve the availability, quality, utilization and management of medicines and other health products  Strengthen governance structures at central and district levels to enforce accountability of commodities  Formulation of regulations and increase awareness for the new law for the pharmacy medicines regulatory authority (PMRA)-Increase stakeholder awareness  Strengthen and build capacity of oversight committees (e.g. DTC, DPAT, HPAT)  Support and supervise DPAT (DTCs) meetings at district level  Strengthen inventory management to improve End-to-End product
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity  Activity	8.4.1.1 8.4.1.1.1 8.4.1.1.2 8.4.1.1.3	Health Products Management Systems  To improve the availability, quality, utilization and management of medicines and other health products  Strengthen governance structures at central and district levels to enforce accountability of commodities  Formulation of regulations and increase awareness for the new law for the pharmacy medicines regulatory authority (PMRA)-Increase stakeholder awareness  Strengthen and build capacity of oversight committees (e.g. DTC, DPAT, HPAT)  Support and supervise DPAT (DTCs) meetings at district level  Strengthen inventory management to improve End-to-End product visibility for all health products including HIV commodities (ARVs,
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity  Activity  Activity Strategic	8.4.1.1 8.4.1.1.1 8.4.1.1.2 8.4.1.1.3	Health Products Management Systems  To improve the availability, quality, utilization and management of medicines and other health products  Strengthen governance structures at central and district levels to enforce accountability of commodities  Formulation of regulations and increase awareness for the new law for the pharmacy medicines regulatory authority (PMRA)-Increase stakeholder awareness  Strengthen and build capacity of oversight committees (e.g. DTC, DPAT, HPAT)  Support and supervise DPAT (DTCs) meetings at district level  Strengthen inventory management to improve End-to-End product visibility for all health products including HIV commodities (ARVs, condoms, OI and STI medicines, diagnostics, self-test kits and family
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity  Activity  Activity Strategic Intervention	8.4.1.1 8.4.1.1.1 8.4.1.1.2 8.4.1.1.3 8.4.1.2	To improve the availability, quality, utilization and management of medicines and other health products  Strengthen governance structures at central and district levels to enforce accountability of commodities  Formulation of regulations and increase awareness for the new law for the pharmacy medicines regulatory authority (PMRA)-Increase stakeholder awareness  Strengthen and build capacity of oversight committees (e.g. DTC, DPAT, HPAT)  Support and supervise DPAT (DTCs) meetings at district level  Strengthen inventory management to improve End-to-End product visibility for all health products including HIV commodities (ARVs, condoms, OI and STI medicines, diagnostics, self-test kits and family planning commodities)
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity  Activity  Activity Strategic	8.4.1.1 8.4.1.1.1 8.4.1.1.2 8.4.1.1.3	To improve the availability, quality, utilization and management of medicines and other health products  Strengthen governance structures at central and district levels to enforce accountability of commodities  Formulation of regulations and increase awareness for the new law for the pharmacy medicines regulatory authority (PMRA)-Increase stakeholder awareness  Strengthen and build capacity of oversight committees (e.g. DTC, DPAT, HPAT)  Support and supervise DPAT (DTCs) meetings at district level  Strengthen inventory management to improve End-to-End product visibility for all health products including HIV commodities (ARVs, condoms, OI and STI medicines, diagnostics, self-test kits and family planning commodities)  Conduct situational analysis on use of logistics data at facility, district,
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity  Activity  Activity Strategic Intervention	8.4.1.1 8.4.1.1.1 8.4.1.1.2 8.4.1.1.3 8.4.1.2	To improve the availability, quality, utilization and management of medicines and other health products  Strengthen governance structures at central and district levels to enforce accountability of commodities  Formulation of regulations and increase awareness for the new law for the pharmacy medicines regulatory authority (PMRA)-Increase stakeholder awareness  Strengthen and build capacity of oversight committees (e.g. DTC, DPAT, HPAT)  Support and supervise DPAT (DTCs) meetings at district level  Strengthen inventory management to improve End-to-End product visibility for all health products including HIV commodities (ARVs, condoms, OI and STI medicines, diagnostics, self-test kits and family planning commodities)
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity  Activity  Activity Strategic Intervention  Activity	8.4.1.1 8.4.1.1.1 8.4.1.1.2 8.4.1.1.3 8.4.1.2 8.4.1.2.1	To improve the availability, quality, utilization and management of medicines and other health products  Strengthen governance structures at central and district levels to enforce accountability of commodities  Formulation of regulations and increase awareness for the new law for the pharmacy medicines regulatory authority (PMRA)-Increase stakeholder awareness  Strengthen and build capacity of oversight committees (e.g. DTC, DPAT, HPAT)  Support and supervise DPAT (DTCs) meetings at district level  Strengthen inventory management to improve End-to-End product visibility for all health products including HIV commodities (ARVs, condoms, OI and STI medicines, diagnostics, self-test kits and family planning commodities)  Conduct situational analysis on use of logistics data at facility, district, central hospital and central level.
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity  Activity  Activity Strategic Intervention  Activity  Activity	8.4.1.1 8.4.1.1.1 8.4.1.1.2 8.4.1.1.3 8.4.1.2.1 8.4.1.2.1	To improve the availability, quality, utilization and management of medicines and other health products  Strengthen governance structures at central and district levels to enforce accountability of commodities  Formulation of regulations and increase awareness for the new law for the pharmacy medicines regulatory authority (PMRA)-Increase stakeholder awareness  Strengthen and build capacity of oversight committees (e.g. DTC, DPAT, HPAT)  Support and supervise DPAT (DTCs) meetings at district level  Strengthen inventory management to improve End-to-End product visibility for all health products including HIV commodities (ARVs, condoms, OI and STI medicines, diagnostics, self-test kits and family planning commodities)  Conduct situational analysis on use of logistics data at facility, district, central hospital and central level.  Enhance staff capacity on logistics management
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity  Activity  Activity Strategic Intervention  Activity  Activity  Activity	8.4.1.1 8.4.1.1.1 8.4.1.1.2 8.4.1.1.3 8.4.1.2.1 8.4.1.2.1 8.4.1.2.2 8.4.1.2.3	To improve the availability, quality, utilization and management of medicines and other health products  Strengthen governance structures at central and district levels to enforce accountability of commodities  Formulation of regulations and increase awareness for the new law for the pharmacy medicines regulatory authority (PMRA)-Increase stakeholder awareness  Strengthen and build capacity of oversight committees (e.g. DTC, DPAT, HPAT)  Support and supervise DPAT (DTCs) meetings at district level  Strengthen inventory management to improve End-to-End product visibility for all health products including HIV commodities (ARVs, condoms, OI and STI medicines, diagnostics, self-test kits and family planning commodities)  Conduct situational analysis on use of logistics data at facility, district, central hospital and central level.  Enhance staff capacity on logistics management  Ensure adequate staff capacity in inventory and dispensing management
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity  Activity  Activity Strategic Intervention  Activity  Activity  Activity	8.4.1.1 8.4.1.1.1 8.4.1.1.2 8.4.1.1.3 8.4.1.2.1 8.4.1.2.1 8.4.1.2.2 8.4.1.2.3	To improve the availability, quality, utilization and management of medicines and other health products  Strengthen governance structures at central and district levels to enforce accountability of commodities  Formulation of regulations and increase awareness for the new law for the pharmacy medicines regulatory authority (PMRA)-Increase stakeholder awareness  Strengthen and build capacity of oversight committees (e.g. DTC, DPAT, HPAT)  Support and supervise DPAT (DTCs) meetings at district level  Strengthen inventory management to improve End-to-End product visibility for all health products including HIV commodities (ARVs, condoms, OI and STI medicines, diagnostics, self-test kits and family planning commodities)  Conduct situational analysis on use of logistics data at facility, district, central hospital and central level.  Enhance staff capacity on logistics management  Ensure adequate staff capacity in inventory and dispensing management establish an end to end tracking system for drugs to enhance re-
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity  Activity  Activity Strategic Intervention  Activity  Activity  Activity  Activity  Activity  Activity	8.4.1.1 8.4.1.1.1 8.4.1.1.2 8.4.1.1.3 8.4.1.2.1 8.4.1.2.1 8.4.1.2.1 8.4.1.2.2 8.4.1.2.3 8.4.1.2.4	To improve the availability, quality, utilization and management of medicines and other health products  Strengthen governance structures at central and district levels to enforce accountability of commodities  Formulation of regulations and increase awareness for the new law for the pharmacy medicines regulatory authority (PMRA)-Increase stakeholder awareness  Strengthen and build capacity of oversight committees (e.g. DTC, DPAT, HPAT)  Support and supervise DPAT (DTCs) meetings at district level  Strengthen inventory management to improve End-to-End product visibility for all health products including HIV commodities (ARVs, condoms, OI and STI medicines, diagnostics, self-test kits and family planning commodities)  Conduct situational analysis on use of logistics data at facility, district, central hospital and central level.  Enhance staff capacity on logistics management  Ensure adequate staff capacity in inventory and dispensing management establish an end to end tracking system for drugs to enhance redistribution of drugs across health facilities when needed
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity  Activity  Activity Strategic Intervention  Activity  Activity  Activity  Activity  Activity  Activity	8.4.1.1 8.4.1.1.1 8.4.1.1.2 8.4.1.1.3 8.4.1.2.1 8.4.1.2.1 8.4.1.2.1 8.4.1.2.2 8.4.1.2.3 8.4.1.2.4	To improve the availability, quality, utilization and management of medicines and other health products  Strengthen governance structures at central and district levels to enforce accountability of commodities  Formulation of regulations and increase awareness for the new law for the pharmacy medicines regulatory authority (PMRA)-Increase stakeholder awareness  Strengthen and build capacity of oversight committees (e.g. DTC, DPAT, HPAT)  Support and supervise DPAT (DTCs) meetings at district level  Strengthen inventory management to improve End-to-End product visibility for all health products including HIV commodities (ARVs, condoms, OI and STI medicines, diagnostics, self-test kits and family planning commodities)  Conduct situational analysis on use of logistics data at facility, district, central hospital and central level.  Enhance staff capacity on logistics management  Ensure adequate staff capacity in inventory and dispensing management establish an end to end tracking system for drugs to enhance redistribution of drugs across health facilities when needed  Outsource quality control testing for samples collected during post-market
Sub theme Objective  Strategic Intervention Activity  Activity  Activity Strategic Intervention  Activity  Activity  Activity  Activity  Activity  Activity  Activity	8.4.1.1 8.4.1.1.1 8.4.1.1.1 8.4.1.1.2 8.4.1.1.3 8.4.1.2.1 8.4.1.2.1 8.4.1.2.2 8.4.1.2.3 8.4.1.2.4 8.4.1.2.5	To improve the availability, quality, utilization and management of medicines and other health products  Strengthen governance structures at central and district levels to enforce accountability of commodities  Formulation of regulations and increase awareness for the new law for the pharmacy medicines regulatory authority (PMRA)-Increase stakeholder awareness  Strengthen and build capacity of oversight committees (e.g. DTC, DPAT, HPAT)  Support and supervise DPAT (DTCs) meetings at district level  Strengthen inventory management to improve End-to-End product visibility for all health products including HIV commodities (ARVs, condoms, OI and STI medicines, diagnostics, self-test kits and family planning commodities)  Conduct situational analysis on use of logistics data at facility, district, central hospital and central level.  Enhance staff capacity on logistics management  Ensure adequate staff capacity in inventory and dispensing management establish an end to end tracking system for drugs to enhance redistribution of drugs across health facilities when needed  Outsource quality control testing for samples collected during post-market surveillance

Level	Code	Description
Strategic	8.4.1.3	Expand warehousing and distribution and increase storage capacity
Intervention	0.4.1.3	Expand wateriousing and distribution and increase storage capacity
Activity	8.4.1.3.1	Assessment of storage capacity at all health facilities
Activity	8.4.1.3.1	Procure storage services as a short-term measure whilst supporting
•		construction of warehouse
Activity	8.4.1.3.3	Renovations and extensions of existing health facility / pharmacy storage structures
Activity	8.4.1.3.4	Support construction of central level warehouse at CMST
Strategic	8.4.1.4	Ensure quality products are provided to clients
Intervention		
Activity	8.4.1.4.1	Support implementation of post market surveillance plan
Activity	8.4.1.4.2	Support implementation of the costed pharmacovigilance implementation plan
Activity	8.4.1.4.3	Support pharmacy medicines regulatory authority QC lab to attain ISO 17025 accreditation
Strategic	8.4.1.5	Support Integration of HIV commodity supply chain as part of the National
Intervention	0.4.5.4	Supply Chain Integration Strategy
Activity	8.4.1.5.1	Central supervision to support districts
Activity	8.4.1.5.2	Lobby with Treasury for additional resources to recapitalize CMST
Activity	8.4.1.5.3	Strengthen the capacity of HTSS Pharmaceuticals to provide oversight to CMST as the policy holder
Activity	8.4.1.5.4	Support implementation of the costed supply chain master plan
Sub theme	8.5	Health Information Systems
Objective	8.5.1	To improve HIS governance, infrastructure, and electronic systems in
		order to facilitate evidence-based decision-making.
Strategic	8.5.1.1	Facilitate accurate, efficient data collection and improved patient
Intervention		outcomes by implementing a comprehensive EMR, CRVS, and supporting infrastructure.
Activity	8.5.1.1.1	Clear backlog of transactions at the district level
Activity	8.5.1.1.2	Collection and distribution of forms and certificates
Activity	8.5.1.1.3	Deploy comprehensive lightweight EMR - 550 facilities
Activity	8.5.1.1.4	Ensure availability of paper-based system, while we transition to electronic systems
Activity	8.5.1.1.5	Establish National Help Desk
Activity	8.5.1.1.6	Extend renewable energy generation to all health facilities
Activity	8.5.1.1.7	Implement integrated CHIS (scale up of integrated CHIS)
Activity	8.5.1.1.8	Improve accountability for computing infrastructure
Activity	8.5.1.1.9	Improve connectivity to enable management of patients and data transfer across sites
Activity	8.5.1.1.10	Install & maintain the computing infrastructure necessary for EMRs
Activity	8.5.1.1.11	Maintenance and support of infrastructure
Activity	8.5.1.1.12	Maintenance for comprehensive lightweight EMR
Activity	8.5.1.1.13	Make HIS sub-systems interoperable
Activity	8.5.1.1.14	Roll out EPRAs to other high-volume facilities
Activity	8.5.1.1.15	Scale up the CHIS to Health Surveillance Assistants (HSA) & HIV Diagnostics
•		Assistants (HDAs)
Activity	8.5.1.1.16	Sustain Electronic Medical Records where existent in high burden sites
Strategic Intervention	8.5.1.2	Improve the quality of data for decision-making at all levels
Activity	8.5.1.2.1	Assess ICT security of health system on annual basis

Level	Code	Description
Activity	8.5.1.2.2	Enforcement of HIS policy SOPs on introduction & revision of data
•		collection and reporting tools (including EMR)
Activity	8.5.1.2.3	Hire and train 2 data clerks per lab (1200 data clerks total)
Activity	8.5.1.2.4	Improve Health Facility Reporting forms to remove duplication of entries
-		by health staff (finalize programme level indictors)
Activity	8.5.1.2.5	Retention of data clerks
Activity	8.5.1.2.6	Routine data security guidelines maintained at the facility
Strategic	8.5.1.3	Increase evidenced-based decision-making at all levels
Intervention		
Activity	8.5.1.3.1	Develop, implement and integrate easily customizable dashboards
Activity	8.5.1.3.2	Initial set up of telehealth solution
Activity	8.5.1.3.3	Set up rotation of clinicians
Activity	8.5.1.3.4	Support districts to conduct DQAs at facility level once a year
Activity	8.5.1.3.5	Supporting data and performance review meetings
Strategic	8.5.1.4	Integrate data surveillance activities
Intervention	0.5.4.4.4	Distribute of the state of the
Activity	8.5.1.4.1	Birth defects surveillance
Activity	8.5.1.4.2	Capacity building and CBS management of qualified and trained MoHP staff dedicated to CBS
Activity	8.5.1.4.3	Continue to develop analytic & reporting tools with input from stakeholders that allow monitoring through the clinical cascade
Activity	8.5.1.4.4	Enhance data dictionary and other user focused documentation of data sources and business meaning of data as presented in the central data
		repository.
Activity	8.5.1.4.5	Establish management and monitoring systems with clearly define
<b>-</b> ,	<del></del>	indicators for CBS
Activity	8.5.1.4.6	Establish routine EQA for testing program
Activity	8.5.1.4.7	Establish stakeholders' partnerships and collaboration for CBS
Activity	8.5.1.4.8	Finalize and maintain patient level central data repository
Activity	8.5.1.4.9	Finalize and maintain patient level central data repository
Activity	8.5.1.4.10	IBBS
Activity	8.5.1.4.11	KAP Surveys
Activity	8.5.1.4.12	MDHS
Activity	8.5.1.4.13	MPHIA
Sub theme	8.6	Human Resources for Health
Objective	8.6.1	Increase the availability, effectiveness, and retention of human
		resources in order to deliver integrated high-quality services for all
Churchau	0.644	diseases, including HIV.
Strategic Intervention	8.6.1.1	Utilize evidence to allocate health workers to areas of priority and greatest need
Activity	8.6.1.1.1	Annually review and operationalize the staffing need projections in the
		HRH Strategic Plan based on workload analyses to inform health worker recruitment
Activity	8.6.1.1.2	Annually review and operationalize the training projections in the HRH
		Strategic Plan based on workload analyses to inform student training enrolments
Activity	8.6.1.1.3	Conduct functional review for districts
Activity	8.6.1.1.4	Install location tracking apps on HSAs and SHSAs mobile devices and
		procurement of monthly airtime so that the location tracking apps can be routinely used
		,

Level	Code	Description
Activity	8.6.1.1.5	Lobby DHRM&D to better incorporate evidence on service delivery needs
•		and optimal workforce staffing as part of the functional review
Activity	8.6.1.1.6	Orient the SHSAs on Integrated Community Health Information Systems
		(including location tracking)
Activity	8.6.1.1.7	Procure mobile phones for all HSAs and SHSAs
Activity	8.6.1.1.8	Strengthen and where possible integrate HRH information systems
		(including TRAINSMART, HRIS Manage, HRIS Train, DHIS, HMIS) providing
		easy access to accurate data and promoting interoperability of the
		systems
Strategic	8.6.1.2	Recruit and redistribute health workers based on the staffing needs
Intervention		updated annually in the HRH Strategy
Activity	8.6.1.2.1	Bring together teams from the MoHP directorates to orient on job analysis
		and evaluation to define current scopes of work by cadre
Activity	8.6.1.2.2	Build capacity of mentors for integrated mentorships of clinicians, nurses,
		environmental health assistants, and HSAs
Activity	8.6.1.2.3	Conduct assessment of existing retention strategies from other sectors
	06404	and countries
Activity	8.6.1.2.4	Conduct compliance monitoring and quality assurance visits by regulatory
A -4: .: .: .	0.6435	bodies
Activity	8.6.1.2.5	Conduct curriculum delivery and curriculum review workshops
Activity	8.6.1.2.6	Conduct in-service training of existing HSAs
Activity	8.6.1.2.7	Conduct integrated mentorships of clinicians, nurses, environmental health assistants, and HSAs
Activity	8.6.1.2.8	Conduct integrated monitoring and M&E activities
Activity	8.6.1.2.9	Conduct integrated monitoring and Maz activities  Conduct integrated training for clinicians, nurses, pharmacy, and lab staff
Activity	8.6.1.2.10	Conduct monthly mentorships of HSAs by SHAs on iCCM service delivery
Activity	0.0.1.2.10	and reporting
Activity	8.6.1.2.11	Conduct pre-service training of new HSAs
Activity	8.6.1.2.12	Conduct supervision visits by training institutions and MOH
Activity	8.6.1.2.13	Conduct training institution assessment and implement recommendations
		such as infrastructure for teaching and learning to increase capacity of
		training institutions (increasing number of housing units for tutors; and
		constructing additional classrooms, skills laboratories, hostels)
Activity	8.6.1.2.14	Conduct training of trainers
Activity	8.6.1.2.15	Conduct training of trainers at QMSO (Quality Management Satellite
		Office)
Activity	8.6.1.2.16	Develop and roll out an electronic record system to document all in-
		service and post-basic training of health workers in a district and link to
		personnel records, CPD, and performance management systems
Activity	8.6.1.2.17	Develop/Review of a national in-service training policy with training needs
	0.6.4.0.4.0	and requirements for all cadres
Activity	8.6.1.2.18	Development of integrated in-service training curriculum and materials
		based on the national in-service training policy, including integrated M&E
		tools, for HIV/AIDS, including integration with other disease areas like
Activity	8.6.1.2.19	SRHR, TB, malaria, etc. Employ prioritized cadre for health service delivery
Activity	8.6.1.2.19	Ensure adequate availability of clinical mentors to support students during
Activity	0.0.1.2.20	clinical rotations by identifying and training the mentors
Activity	8.6.1.2.21	Formation of a core team and TORs
Activity	8.6.1.2.22	Report-writing workshop for job analysis
,y	0.0.1.2.22	Topola mining monorior for job analysis

Level	Code	Description
Activity	8.6.1.2.23	Routine M&E - Supervisions
Activity	8.6.1.2.24	Strengthen cost-effective post-basic and in-service training through
		innovative approaches such as e-learning, distance learning, coaching,
		mentoring, applied and part-time learning
Activity	8.6.1.2.25	Train SHSAs in supervision and mentorship
Activity	8.6.1.2.26	Training CMAs
Strategic	8.6.1.3	Strengthen national and district level HR departments to enable effective
Intervention		workforce planning, deployment, recruitment, and management
Activity	8.6.1.3.1	Develop health-specific ToRs (including HR management) for Area
		Development Committees
Activity	8.6.1.3.2	Orient and train community structures, including VHCs, CHAGs, and
		HCACs, on revised roles and responsibilities based on updated TORs (e.g.
		HR management, drug monitoring, etc.) and build their capacity to deliver
Activity	8.6.1.3.3	Support and mentor districts to develop HRH plans as part of the annual
		District Implementation Plan (DIP) and multi-year planning that are
		aligned to national strategies, policies, and plans, including the HRH
		Strategic Plan, including workforce and training requirements.
Strategic	8.6.1.4	Strengthen coordination and integration of relevant post-basic and in-
Intervention		service training to meet service delivery needs.
Sub theme	8.7	Infrastructure, Transport, and Equipment
Objective	8.7.1	To ensure adequate infrastructure for HIV services delivery
Strategic	8.7.1.1	Refurbish and construct essential health infrastructure
Intervention		
Activity	8.7.1.1.1	Desk review of spaces for service delivery based on design of health
		facilities
Activity	8.7.1.1.2	Hire consultant to review standard health facility designs (3 months)
Activity	8.7.1.1.3	Long-term orientation of district level staff for supervision of construction
		of health posts and health facilities (based on infrastructure guidelines)
Activity	8.7.1.1.4	Recruit building planning staff at district level to support MOHP PIU and
		Director of Public Works
Activity	8.7.1.1.5	Constructing Health Posts
Activity	8.7.1.1.6	Constructing Urban Health Centers
Activity	8.7.1.1.7	Construction of Health Centre Incinerator
Activity	8.7.1.1.8	Equipping newly constructed health posts
Activity	8.7.1.1.9	Equipping newly constructed Urban Health Centers
Activity	8.7.1.1.10	Installation of utilities in lacking facilities
Activity	8.7.1.1.11	Procure 1 motorcycle for each health facility
Activity	8.7.1.1.12	Procure utility vehicles at district level (1 per district)
Activity	8.7.1.1.13	Rehabilitate existing health facilities
Objective	8.7.2	To ensure availability of essential medical and non-medical supplies and
		utilities at all levels
Strategic	8.7.2.1	Increase availability of basic medical and non-medical equipment for
Intervention	0.7.2.4.4	effective service delivery
Activity	8.7.2.1.1	Equip all HSAs and SHSAs with basic equipment
Activity	8.7.2.1.2	Procure medical equipment
Strategic	8.7.2.2	Improve capacity for management of equipment supply
Intervention	0.7.2.2.4	develop standard suid-lines and an effect of a transfer to trade 20.1.22
Activity	8.7.2.2.1	develop standard guidelines and an effective inventory to track availability
Culcul	0.0	of medical equipment against need
Sub theme	8.8	Integrated Service Delivery and Quality Improvement

Level	Code	Description
Objective	8.8.1	To improve the quality of all services delivered
Strategic	8.8.1.1	Develop and implement HIV services quality improvement framework to
Intervention	0.0.1.1	promote adoption of quality improvement approaches in the delivery of
intervention		integrated HIV care
Activity	8.8.1.1.1	Conduct QI collaborative learning sessions
Activity	8.8.1.1.2	Conducting regular mentorship visits to technically support Health Facility
Activity	0.0.1.1.2	Quality Improvement teams
Activity	8.8.1.1.3	Training of Hospital Ombudsman
Activity	8.8.1.1.4	Conduct training needs assessment in operational research within QM
Activity	0.0.1.1.4	structures
Objective	8.8.2	To strengthen and integrate the health system in order to deliver
Objective	0.0.2	integrated comprehensive HIV services with SRHS, NCD, and nutrition
		across the continuum of care at all levels of the health sector
Ctratagia	0001	
Strategic	8.8.2.1	Deliver comprehensive HIV and SRHR services package to clients accessing
Intervention	00211	services in all levels of health facilities including the private sector
Activity	8.8.2.1.1	Conduct a district consultative meeting
Activity	8.8.2.1.2	Develop SRHR/HIV, integrated training package for service providers
Activity	8.8.2.1.3	Training of providers on SRH integration with HIV services
Strategic	8.8.2.2	Strengthen the referral and disease linkage between community and
Intervention	0.0.2.2.4	health facilities at all levels of the health system
Activity	8.8.2.2.1	Provide Linkage and Referral services in all health facilities
Strategic	8.8.2.3	Integrate HIV programs policy strategic documents and program
Intervention	0.0.2.2.4	implementation plans that aligns to national strategic policy documents
Activity	8.8.2.3.1	Develop and disseminate protocols and management for community
A ativita	00000	health cadre
Activity	8.8.2.3.2	Orientate DHOs on HIV guidelines and procedures
Activity	8.8.2.3.3	Printing the revised HIV supportive supervision tool
Activity	8.8.2.3.4	Review and Harmonize the Integrated Supportive Supervision
Activity	8.8.2.3.5	Review the HIV supportive supervision tool
Strategic	8.8.2.4	Conduct integrated trainings and develop integrated monitoring tools to
Intervention	8.8.2.4.1	equip HCWs to deliver integrated services for HIV and related diseases
Activity	8.8.2.4.1	Monthly supportive supervision visits by district staff to health posts for
A ativity	8.8.2.4.2	HIV
Activity	8.8.2.4.2	Train community health cadre on protocols and management for
A ativity	00242	community health care
Activity Strategic	8.8.2.4.3 8.8.2.5	Train lab staff on integrated services  Conduct integrated HIV care supervision, mentorship, program
Intervention	0.0.2.3	management, monitoring and coordination meetings at national and sub
intervention		national levels
Activity	8.8.2.5.1	Integrated National Community Health Supervisions to district
Activity Strategic	8.8.2.6	Implement paper and electronic information systems to support delivery
Intervention	8.8.2.0	of integrated services of HIV and related diseases at the community and
intervention		facility level
Activity	8.8.2.6.1	Integrate HIV indicators into ISS tool (If not already included)
•	8.8.2.7	Improve infrastructure to enable implementation of ISD models for HIV,
Strategic Intervention	0.0.2./	·
	00271	SRHR and other related diseases at the facility level.
Activity	8.8.2.7.1	Improvement of Infrastructure with focus on SRHR
Strategic Intervention	8.8.2.8	Integrate the supply chain of HIV commodity and supply system into
	8.8.2.8.1	normal government supply chain system
Activity	0.0.2.8.1	Integration of Supply chain systems

Level	Code	Description
Sub theme	8.9	Community Systems Strengthening
Objective	8.9.1	To strengthen community systems for HIV epidemic control, child protection and GBV prevention
Strategic	8.9.1.1	Improve the capacity of community structures to deliver health and HIV
Intervention		and AIDS services including support to adherence and retention in care.
Activity	8.9.1.1.1	Build the capacity of Village Health Committees
Activity	8.9.1.1.2	Orient and support HSAs to provide a defined community HIV package
Activity	8.9.1.1.3	Implement the Community Charter that empowers community organisations to take an active role in community HIV response
Strategic Intervention	8.9.1.2	Strengthen community structures and systems to report and address GBV cases in a timely manner, and eradicate harmful practices
Activity	8.9.1.2.1	missing activities
Strategic Intervention	8.9.1.3	Strengthen community-based monitoring and reporting on HIV and SRHS.
Activity	8.9.1.3.1	Implement integrated community scorecard, using both qualitative and quantitative data
Strategic Intervention	8.9.1.4	Strengthen community-led advocacy and accountability systems
Activity	8.9.1.4.1	Improve community-led advocacy based on score cards
Strategic	8.9.1.5	Strengthen SBCC capacity of community systems to effectively achieve
Intervention		positive behavioural change and increase demand for services.
Activity	8.9.1.5.1	missing activities
Sub theme	8.10	Laboratory Systems
Objective	8.10.1	To strengthen laboratory services for HIV control
Strategic Intervention	8.10.1.1	Provide quality laboratory services for HIV, TB, VH and other HIV related disorders
Activity	8.10.1.1.1	Accredit molecular and district laboratories
Activity	8.10.1.1.2	Conduct EQA of district laboratories
Activity	8.10.1.1.3	Construct joint National Malaria Reference Lab and National HIV Reference Lab
Activity	8.10.1.1.4	Lab Consumables procurement
Activity	8.10.1.1.5	Lab Equipment procurement
Activity	8.10.1.1.6	Lab Supplies procurement
Activity	8.10.1.1.7	Provide Connectivity for LMIS and Hub Automation
Activity	8.10.1.1.8	Refurbish 17 District Hospital Laboratories
Activity	8.10.1.1.9	Refurbish 3 Central Hospitals
Activity	8.10.1.1.10	Routine M&E - Supervisions
Activity	8.10.1.1.11	Training of Data Clerks
Strategic Intervention	8.10.1.2	Provide dedicated laboratory sample transportation system
Activity	8.10.1.2.1	Laboratory Sample Transportation

#### References

**2020 Spectrum Estimates** 

**2020 Spectrum Estimates** 

**-2020 Spectrum Estimates** 

http://www.healthdata.org/malawi (Accessed: 24/01/2020)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> National Statistics Office. (2019). Malawi Population and Housing Census 2018. Zomba: NSO.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> National Statistics Office. (2019). Malawi Population and Housing Census 2018. Zomba: NSO.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> NSO. (2019). Malawi housing and population census 2018. Zomba: NSO.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> UNDP. (2018). Human Development Indices and Indicators-Malawi. Lilongwe: UNDP.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> National Statistical Office & World Bank. (2018). Methodology for poverty measurement in Malawi 2016/17. Zomba: National Statistical Office & World Bank.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> GoM. (2017). Malawi growth and development strategy III. Lilongwe: GoM

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> FAO. (2015). Country fact sheet on food and agricultural trends. Lilongwe: FAO.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> GoM. (2017). Malawi growth and development strategy III. Lilongwe: GoM

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> NSO. (2017. Malawi demographic and health survey 2015-2016. Zomba: NSO.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Kanyuka, M., et. al. (2016). Malawi and Millennium Development Goal 4: a Countdown to 2015 country case study. Lancet Global Health 2016; 4:e201–214http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S2214-109X(15)00294-6.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> UNAIDS. Spectrum 2020 estimates

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Global Health Data Exchange. Global Burden of Disease Study 2017 (GBD 2017)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Glynn JR, Ponnighaus J, Crampin AC, et al. The development of the HIV epidemic in Karonga District, Malawi. Aids 2001;15(15):2025-9.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Brink B, Clausen L. The acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Journal of the Mine Medical Officers Association. 1987; 63: 10-7.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> 2020 Malawi Spectrum model (MoH / UNAIDS).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. National Investment Profile: Water for Agriculture and Energy Malawi. 2015.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. National Investment Profile: Water for Agriculture and Energy Malawi. 2015.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> World Bank, DataBank,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> Government of Malawi. Malawi Growth and Development Strategy III. 2017.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> Malawi National Statistical Office. Malawi Demographic and Health Survey. 2015/16.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> Malawi National Statistical Office. Malawi Demographic and Health Survey. 2015/16.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> 2020 Optima model epidemiological estimates for Malawi (2020)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> 2020 NAOMI model estimates for subnational distribution of HIV (MoH / UNAIDS)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> The Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation (IHME), University of Washington.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> UNAIDS. Spectrum Estimates. 2020.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup> Ministry of Health. Global Prevention Coalition Commitments by 2020. 2019.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>31</sup> UNAIDS. The Business Alliance to End AIDS by 2030 is announced at the World Economic Forum. 2020.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>32</sup> Malawi National Statistical Office. Malawi Demographic and Health Survey. 2015/16.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>33</sup> Health Policy Plus. Condom Dashboard. 2019.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>34</sup> Malawi National Statistical Office. Malawi Demographic and Health Survey. 2015/16.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>35</sup> Malawi National Statistical Office. Malawi Demographic and Health Survey. 2010 and 2015/16.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup> NAC. 2018-2020 Malawi HIV Prevention Strategy. 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup> Health Policy Plus, Condom Program Technical Advisor, personal communication.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>38</sup> Health Policy Plus Condom Dashboards. Count is accurate as of publication, Dec 9 2019.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>39</sup> Malawi National Statistical Office. Malawi Demographic and Health Survey. 2015/16.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>40</sup> Malawi National Statistical Office. Malawi Demographic and Health Survey. 2015/16.

- <sup>41</sup> Malawi Ministry of Health. Malawi Population-Based HIV Impact Assessment (MPHIA) 2015-2016: Final Report. October 2018.
- <sup>42</sup> Malawi Ministry of Health. Malawi Population-Based HIV Impact Assessment (MPHIA) 2015-2016: Final Report. October 2018.
- <sup>43</sup> WHO. (2019). Report of the joint review of the HIV, TB and viral hepatitis programmes in Malawi. Lilongwe: WHO
- <sup>44</sup> World Health Organization. Voluntary medical male circumcision for HIV prevention Fact Sheet. July 2012.
- <sup>45</sup> World Health Organization. Voluntary medical male circumcision for HIV prevention Fact Sheet. July 2012.
- <sup>46</sup> Malawi Ministry of Health, personal communication.
- <sup>47</sup> NAC. 2018-2020 Malawi HIV Prevention Strategy. 2018.
- <sup>48</sup> The VMMC minimum package includes group education, HIV testing and counseling, STI management, and age-appropriate reproductive health services including risk reduction counseling, post-operative care, and provision of condoms.
- <sup>49</sup> Malawi National Statistical Office. Malawi Demographic and Health Survey. 2010 and 2015/16.
- <sup>50</sup> Malawi National Statistical Office. Malawi Demographic and Health Survey. 2010 and 2015/16.
- <sup>51</sup> Malawi Ministry of Health. Malawi Population-Based HIV Impact Assessment (MPHIA) 2015-2016: Final Report. October 2018.
- <sup>52</sup> Ibid.
- 53 Ibid.
- 54 Ibid.
- <sup>55</sup>The Malawi HIV Prevention Strategy 2018 edition
- <sup>56</sup> Source: DHIS2 program data
- <sup>5757</sup> Ihid
- <sup>58</sup> Malawi Ministry of Health. Malawi Population-Based HIV Impact Assessment (MPHIA) 2015-2016: Final Report. October 2018.
- <sup>59</sup> USAID. Dreams: Partnership to Reduce HIV/AIDS in Adolescent Girls And Young Women. 2019.
- <sup>60</sup> Malawi Ministry of Health. Malawi Population-Based HIV Impact Assessment (MPHIA) 2015-2016: Final Report. 2018
- <sup>61</sup> Avenir Health. Malawi 2019 Goals Modeling Results. 2019.
- <sup>62</sup> For other countries see (i) James Stannah, Elizabeth Dale, Jocelyn Elmes, Roisin Staunton, Chris Beyrer, Kate M Mitchell, Marie-Claude Boily. HIV testing and engagement with the HIV treatment cascade among men who have sex with men in Africa: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Lancet HIV 2019. Published Online, October 7, 2019. https://doi.org/10.1016/S2352-3018(19)30239-5. (ii) Jean Joel Bigna, Jobert Richie Nansseu. Men who have sex with men: a key population in Africa. Lancet HIV 2019 Published Online. October 7, 2019. https://doi.org/10.1016/S2352-3018(19)30265-6.
- <sup>63</sup> Mwapasa, V., G. Chipungu, F. Masiye and M. Mukaka. (2011). Prevalence and risks factors for HIV, Sexually transmitted Infections and Tuberculosis in Malawian Prisons. Zomba: Malawi Prison Service.
- <sup>64</sup> NAC. (2018). PLACE report. Lilongwe: NAC.
- <sup>65</sup> UNAIDS. Key Population Atlas. 2019.
- <sup>66</sup> NAC. (2018). PLACE report. Lilongwe: NAC.
- <sup>67</sup> National Statistical Office (2014). Malawi Biological and Behavioral Surveillance Survey 2013-14. Zomba: 2014.
- <sup>68</sup> Wirtz AL, Trapence G, Kamba D, et al. Geographical disparities in HIV prevalence and care among men who have sex with men in Malawi: results from a multisite cross-sectional survey. Lancet HIV. 2017;4(6): e260-e269.
- <sup>69</sup> NAC. (2018). PLACE report. Lilongwe: NAC.
- <sup>70</sup> MoGCDSW. (2015). National Plan of Action for Vulnerable Children 2015-2020. Lilongwe: MoGCDSW.
- <sup>71</sup> NSO. (2015). National child labour survey 2015. Zomba: NSO.
- <sup>72</sup> GoM. (2015). Child protection case management framework. Lilongwe: GoM.
- <sup>73</sup> Ministry of Labour, Youth, Sports and Manpower Development. (2019). National action plan on child labour 2019-2025. Lilongwe: Ministry of Labour, Youth, Sports and Manpower Development.
- <sup>74</sup> Ministry of Gender, Children, Disability and Social Welfare of the Republic of Malawi, United Nations Children's Fund, The Center for Social Research at the University of Malawi, and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Violence against Children and Young Women in Malawi: Findings from a National Survey, 2013. Lilongwe, Malawi: GoM, 2014.

- <sup>75</sup> NSO. (2017). Malawi demographic and health survey 2015-2016. Zomba: NSO.
- <sup>76</sup> NSO, CSR, UNICEF Malawi and University of Zurich. (2019). Traditional practices in Malawi. Zomba: NSO and CSR, Lilongwe UNICEF Malawi and Zurich: University of Zurich.
- <sup>77</sup> Malawi Human Rights Commission. (2018). Child care institutions monitoring report 2017. Lilongwe: Malawi Human Rights Commission.
- <sup>78</sup> NSO. (2017). Malawi demographic and health survey 2015-2016. Zomba: NSO.
- <sup>79</sup> UNAIDS Spectrum, 2019
- <sup>80</sup> MOH (2019). Quarterly HIV program report, January March 2019
- <sup>81</sup> Thindwa D, Landes M, van Lettow M, Kanyemba A, Nkhoma E, et al. (2019). Pregnancy intention and contraceptive use among HIV-positive Malawian women at 4-26 weeks post-partum: A nested cross-sectional study. PLOS ONE 14(5): e0217330. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0217330
- <sup>82</sup> O'Shea MS, Rosenberg NE, Tang JH, et al. Reproductive intentions and family planning practices of pregnant HIV-infected Malawian women on antiretroviral therapy. AIDS Care. 2016;28(8):1027–1034.
- 83 UNAIDS. The public health approach to STD control. 1998
- <sup>84</sup> US President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Guidance for the Prevention of Sexually Transmitted HIV Infections (2011) and Hayes, R., Watson-Jones, D., Celum, C., et al. AIDS (2010), Vol. 24 Supp 4, pp. S15-S26
- <sup>85</sup> Malawi Ministry of Health. 2016-2018 Sexually Transmitted Infections Report. Draft Report. October 2019.
- <sup>86</sup> Malawi Ministry of Health. 2016-2018 Sexually Transmitted Infections Report. Draft Report. October 2019.
- <sup>87</sup> Haddad, et al. Pregnancy Prevention and Condom Use Practices among HIV-Infected Women on Antiretroviral Therapy Seeking Family Planning in Lilongwe, Malawi. PLoS One. 2015; 10(3): e0121039.
- <sup>88</sup> O'Shea MS, Rosenberg NE, Tang JH, et al. Reproductive intentions and family planning practices of pregnant HIV-infected Malawian women on antiretroviral therapy. AIDS Care. 2016;28(8):1027–1034.
- <sup>89</sup> Malawi Ministry of Health. Malawi Population-Based HIV Impact Assessment (MPHIA) 2015-2016: Final Report. October 2018.
- <sup>90</sup> Ministry of Health, 2019. Integrated HIV Program Report. January -March 2019
- <sup>91</sup> Alexander J Stockdale, Collins Mitambo, Dean Everett, Anna Maria Geretti and Melita A Gordon. Epidemiology of hepatitis B, C and D in Malawi: a systematic review. BMC Infectious Diseases (2018) 18:516. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12879-018-3428-7
- <sup>92</sup> MoH. (2019). Integrated HIV programme report October December 2018. Lilongwe: MoH.
- 93 MoH. (2017). Health Sector Strategic Plan II 2017-2022. Lilongwe: MoH
- <sup>94</sup> MoH. (2019). Integrated HIV program report October December 2018. Lilongwe: MoH.
- 95 UNAIDS shiny90 model [elaborate]
- <sup>96</sup> Integrated HIV and AIDS report, Q3, 2018 (July September)
- <sup>97</sup> WHO (2019) review
- 98 MOHP (2018), Q R September-December 2018
- <sup>99</sup> Osondu Ogbuojia, Pascal Geldsetzera, Cebele Wongb, Shaukat Khanb, Emma Mafarab, Charlotte Lejeuneb, Fiona Walshc, Velephi Okellod and Till Barnighausen. Impact of immediate initiation of antiretroviral therapy on HIV patient satisfaction. AIDS 2020, 34:267–276.
- <sup>100</sup> Peter MacPherson , McEwen Khundi, Marriott Nliwasa, Augustine T. Choko, Vincent K. Phiri, Emily L. Webb, Peter J. Dodd, Ted Cohen, Rebecca Harris and Elizabeth L. Corbett.Disparities in access to diagnosis and care in Blantyre, Malawi, identified through enhanced tuberculosis surveillance and spatial analysis. BMC Medicine (2019) 17:21 https://doi.org/10.1186/s12916-019-1260-6
- WHO (2019). Report of the joint review of the HIV, TB and viral hepatitis programmes in Malawi
   HIV Program Updates. TWG 19 September 2019.
- <sup>104</sup> Amongst other services, the EHP includes VMMC, PMTCT, HTS, ART including VL testing for all ages, STI, ANC, and Family Planning.
- $^{105}$  Government of Malawi's Investment Case for Reproductive, Maternal, Newborn, Child and Adolescent Health and Nutrition, 2020-2022. Draft Report.
- $^{106}$  2018 staffing levels for HSAs and SHSAs. From personal communication with MoH Department of Community. Health.
- <sup>107</sup> CMST 2018/2019 financial report
- <sup>108</sup> Global fund LFA reports

- <sup>109</sup> Government of the Republic of Malawi (2017). Health sector strategic plan II 2017-2022. Lilongwe: GoM
- <sup>110</sup> MoH. (2017). National community health strategy 2017-2022. Lilongwe: MoH.
- <sup>111</sup> WHO. What are integrated people-centred health services?
- https://www.who.int/servicedeliverysafety/areas/people-centred-care/ipchs-what/en/
- <sup>112</sup> NAC. (2019). National HIV and AIDS Strategic plan 2015-2020: a review. Lilongwe: NAC.
- <sup>113</sup> NAC. (2019). National HIV and AIDS Strategic plan 2015-2020: a review. Lilongwe: NAC.
- <sup>114</sup> WHO (2019). Report of the joint review of the HIV, TB and viral hepatitis programmes in Malawi
- <sup>115</sup> FHI 360 Linkages, 2018.
- <sup>116</sup> African Union. (2015). African Health strategy 2016-2030. Addis Ababa. African Union.
- <sup>117</sup> Communities include community, cultural and religious leaders, the formal and informal segments of the private sector, Community Based Organisations, PLHIV and community groups.
- <sup>118</sup> World Health Organization. Guideline on when to start antiretroviral therapy and on pre-exposure prophylaxis for HIV. September 2015.
- <sup>119</sup> Kathryn E. Lancaster, Thandie Lungu, Agatha Bula, Jaclyn M. Shea, Abigail Shoben, Mina C. Hosseinipour, Racquel E. Kohler, Irving F. Hoffman, Vivian F. Go, Carol E. Golin, Stephanie B. Wheeler, William C. Miller. Preferences for Pre- exposure Prophylaxis Service Delivery Among Female Sex Workers in Malawi: A Discrete Choice Experiment. AIDS Behav. DOI 10.1007/s10461-019-02705-3
- <sup>120</sup> For MSM and TG, the estimate for the reachable population comes from the PLACE study (9616 MSM in 2018) and program data (697 TG in 2019 of which 283 are uninfected). An assumption was made that 100% FSW are reachable and the PLACE study found 36000 FSWs in 2018 of which 45% are uninfected. An annual population growth rate of 3% and prevalence targets were applied to the UNAIDS KP Atlas population estimates to estimate the uninfected subpopulation sizes in 2025.
- <sup>121</sup> Malawi Ministry of Health. Malawi Population-Based HIV Impact Assessment (MPHIA) 2015-2016: Final Report. 2018.
- <sup>122</sup> Malawi National Statistical Office. 2015/16 Malawi Demographic and Health Survey. 2017.
- <sup>123</sup> Malawi Ministry of Health. Malawi Population-Based HIV Impact Assessment (MPHIA) 2015-2016: Final Report. 2018.
- <sup>124</sup> Similar to PrEP, the raw number of MSM and TG targeted is from estimates of those that are reachable (as determined by the Place Study). To achieve target coverage percentiles, this is divided by total population estimates from the UNAIDS KP Atlas.
- <sup>125</sup> Malawi Ministry of Health. 2016-2018 Sexually Transmitted Infections Report. Draft Report. October 2019.
- <sup>126</sup> MoH. (2017). Health Sector Strategic Plan II 2017-2022. Lilongwe: MoH
- <sup>127</sup> Government of Malawi (2017). Health Sector Strategic Plan II (2017-2022)
- <sup>128</sup> Malawi Clinical HIV Guidelines in Children and Adult 2018. 2018
- <sup>129</sup> National Strategic Plan for HIV and AIDS. 2020
- <sup>130</sup> HIV Program Performance. 2018Q4.
- <sup>131</sup> HIV Related Diseases- Malawi Program Data Summary. 2019
- <sup>132</sup> Horner M, Chasimpha S, Spoerri A, Edwards J, Bohlius J, Tweya H, et al. High Cancer Burden Among Antiretroviral Therapy Users in Malawi: A Record Linkage Study of Observational Human Immunodeficiency Virus Cohorts and Cancer Registry Data. 2019;7435(5):829–35.
- $^{133}$  By the end of 2019, 32% of patients on ART were 45 years of age and above. Resource: Department of HIV and AIDS
- <sup>134</sup> HIV Program Performance. 2018Q4.
- https://www.who.int/hiv/topics/arv\_toxicity/en/
- <sup>136</sup> WHO: Improving the quality of health services tools and resources, 2019
- <sup>137</sup> Ministry of Health. (2017). National community health strategy 2017-2022. Lilongwe: Ministry of Health.
- <sup>138</sup> NAC. (2019). National HIV and AIDS Strategic Plan 2015-2020: a review. Lilongwe: NAC.
- <sup>139</sup> Ministry of Health, Resource Mapping Round 5, 2019.